

# DISTRIBUTOR PRICE BOOK



RESIDENTIAL & COMMERCIAL WATER HEATERS, TANKLESS, SOLAR, PUMP, EXPANSION AND STORAGE TANKS

### **Contents**

| PRODUCT PAGE   | GE P | PRODUCT   | PAGE        |
|--|------|---|-------------|
| Terms of Sale and Other Policies                         |      |   |             |
| Factory Freight and Warehouse                            |      | Commercial Warranty, Ordering Information               |             |
| Residential Warranty                                     |      | and Accessories   |             |
|  | С    | COMMERCIAL GAS  |             |
| RESIDENTIAL ELECTRIC                                     | S    | andblaster® Self Cleaning                               | 38          |
| Premier® Hybrid Electric Heat Pumps                      |      | andblaster® Low NOx (SBN) & Manifold Kit Option         |             |
| Inlet Air and Outlet Air Duct Adapter Kits               |      | andblaster® Force™ Power Direct Vent                    |             |
| Premier® Residential Electric                            |      | orce <sup>™</sup> 90 High Efficiency Power Vent         |             |
| Select® High Efficiency Electric                         |      | orce <sup>™</sup> 90+ High Efficiency Power Direct Vent |             |
| Select® Residential Electric, Table Top                  |      | Iltra Force™ High Efficiency Power Vent/Power D         |             |
| Select® Specialty Products (Point-of-Use, Dairy Barn and |      | state Titan™ Power Gas Burner (GPG, GPO & GPV           |             |
| Mobile Home)   |      | state Titan™ LV Power Gas (TPG)                         |             |
| Select® 10 & Select® 8 Warranty Extension Kits           |      | Power Gas Optional Equipment                            |             |
| Geothermal Storage Tanks                                 |      | state Titan™ Oil-Fired LV Power Oil                     |             |
| Premier® Solar Systems                                   |      | state Titan™ Heavy Duty Dual Fuel LV                    | 40          |
| Solar Systems Packages (Standard and Deluxe)             |      | COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC                                     |             |
| Solar Thermal Collectors                                 |      | andblaster® Self-Cleaning Electric                      | 17 18       |
| Premier® Integrated Solar Pump Stations                  |      | statesman® Premium Electric Heavy-Duty                  |             |
| Solar Accessories  |      | statesman® Options                                      |             |
| Solar Extended Warranty                                  |      | state® Large Volume Electric                            |             |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                    |      | Patriot® Light-Duty                                     |             |
| RESIDENTIAL GAS  | _    |   |             |
| Premier® Hybrid Gas Water Heater                         | 21   |   |             |
| Premier® High Efficiency Power Direct Vent, Power Vent   | 22 S | Solar Jacketed Vertical Storage Tanks                   | 56          |
| Premier® High Efficiency                                 |      | Solar Jacketed Horizontal Storage Tanks                 |             |
| Select® High Efficiency Series 100                       |      | Solar Thermal Collectors                                |             |
| Premier® High Efficiency                                 |      | Solar Pump Stations                                     |             |
| Select® High Efficiency                                  |      | olar Gas Backup   | 60          |
| Select® High Output                                      |      |   |             |
| Select® Gas  |      | · 10: - T 1   |             |
| Select® Ultra-Low NOx                                    |      | Commercial Storage Tanks                                | 62          |
| Select® Manufactured Housing                             |      | Custom® Commercial Storage Tanks, Optional              | 60 64 65 66 |
| Select® Power Vent (Electronic Ignition)                 |      | Equipment and Construction                              |             |
| Select® Power Direct Vent Sidewall/Roof Vent             |      | Pump Mate® Diaphragm Pump Tanks Pump Tank Accessories   |             |
| Select® Direct Vent Sidewall Vent                        |      | leptune® Glasslined and Galvanized Pump Tanks           |             |
| Premier® SL Side Loop High Efficiency                    |      | herm-O-Flex™ Expansion Tanks                            |             |
| Select® SL Side Loop Standard Vent                       |      | Vaterguard® Expansion Tanks                             |             |
| Select® Side Loop Power Direct Vent and Hot Surface      |      | Therm-O-Flex™ Air Vents & Separators                    |             |
| Ignition Power Vent                                      |      |   |             |
| Select® Side Loop Direct Vent                            |      |   |             |
| Tankless Non-Condensing                                  |      | low To Read A Model Number                              | 72          |
| Tankless Condensing                                      |      | Commercial Stocking Discount Program &                  |             |
| Tankless Accessories                                     |      | Quick Ship Program                                      | 73          |



### **Information**

#### **TERMS OF SALE**

Prices are effective at time shipments are made. Prices are subject to change without notice. Prices are subject to any sales or use tax that may be assessed thereon. Prices are F.O.B. factory manufacture.

#### **ADD ON**

Prices are net.

#### **TERMS**

2% 10th Prox, Net 25th.

#### **PAYMENT POLICY**

Credit memos should be deducted from open invoice(s) before applying any cash discount(s).

#### **WAREHOUSE SHIPMENTS**

(OTHER THAN MCBEE, SC, EL PASO, TX, AND ASHLAND CITY, TN)

Prices are F.O.B. warehouse. Distributor price and regular terms apply. No freight allowance.

#### TRANSPORTATION CLAIMS

Merchandise shipped to our customer becomes property of the buyer upon receipt by the carrier. It is necessary that the merchandise be carefully inspected upon receipt to ensure the units are damage-free. In event of either merchandise shortage or damage, the buyer's receiving agent should have the carrier's agent make notation of the condition or shortages on their receiving report so a claim can be filed against the carrier. If damage is discovered after unpacking, the carrier should be notified at once, so inspection can be made and the claimed damage substantiated by the carrier. The buyer under any circumstance must file the claim.

#### **RETURN OF MERCHANDISE**

No merchandise may be returned to the factory or warehouse for credit without prior written authorization from State Water Heaters. If merchandise is returned (providing it is new and unused), it must be sent freight prepaid and will be subject to a 20% restock charge for standard products and 30% for non-standard products. All merchandise returned without prior authorization will be refused and returned to the customer with any incurred expenses charged back to the customer. Build-to-order merchandise will be reviewed on a production status basis.

#### **LOAD FACTOR**

The load factor represents the percent of cube an individual model consumes in a high cube, 53' trailer. A full load order is quantified when the sum of the load factors equals 100 points. Single-stop load must equal 100 points, two-stop loads should equal 98 points and three-stop loads should equal 96 points.

Distance between the first and last stop must not exceed 150 miles without prior approval from the Customer Service Department. All stops must be unloaded in a single day.

Load Factor percentages for Pump and Expansion tanks may be used to determine the load factor of a load, however will not count towards the 55-unit minimum order requirement.

Commercial water heaters load percentages may not be used when calculating the necessary points for a qualifying residential truckload.

The total load factor of a commercial order will determine whether the order qualifies as a truckload.

#### SPECIAL DELIVERY SERVICES

Please call the customer service department to inquire on the cost of special services such as:

- · Power lift gate deliveries
- · Inside and construction site deliveries
- · Notification before delivery calls
- Less than 53' trailer
- COD billings
- Driver assist and unload
- Other special services as needed

### **Factory Freight Terms**

| RESIDENTIAL WATER HEATER<br>SHIPPING POLICY   | FREIGHT<br>ALLOWED |
|---|--------------------|
| UNLOADING ALLOWANCE (QUALIFIES WHEN ORDER BILLED TO ONE CUSTOMER MEETS CRITERIA FOR FULL LOAD AS EXPLAINED UNDER "LOAD FACTOR" WITH MAXIMUM OF 3 STOPS) | \$3 PER UNIT       |
| 55 UNITS OR MORE (which allows manufacture to pool with other orders)   | YES                |
| 54 UNITS OR LESS  | NO                 |
| DROP-OFF DELIVERY OF 25-54 UNITS  | \$100/STOP         |
| PUMP AND EXPANSION TANKS AND TANKLESS<br>HEATERS ON QUALIFYING RESIDENTIAL SHIPMENTS  | YES                |
| ORDERS OR ORDER ADDITIONS OF LESS THAN 50 UNITS AND ACCOMPANIED WITH INSTRUCTIONS WHICH DO NOT ALLOW ORDER COMBINATIONS TO BE MADE*                     | NO                 |
| FACTORY PICK-UP ALLOWANCE ON 55 OR MORE UNITS (McBee, SC, El Paso, TX, and Ashland City, TN)  | \$3.50 PER UNIT    |

- Premier® Hybrid Gas Water Heaters **DO NOT** qualify for the unloading allowance.
- Premier® Hybrid Gas Water Heaters **DO** qualify for **total** truckload volume.

\*Orders and order additions of less than 55 units will be held until they can be combined with other orders for the same customer so truckload shipments and full freight allowances are utilized.

| TANKLESS WATER HEATERS<br>SHIPPING POLICY   | FREIGHT<br>ALLOWED |
|---|--------------------|
| 16 UNITS OR MORE                            | YES                |
| 15 UNITS OR LESS                            | NO                 |
| ADD-ON TO ALREADY QUALIFIED TANK-TYPE ORDER | YES                |

- Tankless Water Heaters **DO NOT** qualify for the unloading allowance.
- Tankless Water Heaters **DO NOT** qualify for total truckload volume.
- Separate FFA policy applies to venting and other accessories. Minimum order of \$750 must be placed for venting and other accessories to be combined.

| SOLAR WATER HEATER<br>SHIPPING POLICY | FREIGHT<br>ALLOWED |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| ORDERS TOTALING \$15,000 OR MORE      | YES                |
| OTIBETIO TO IAEIIVA \$10,000 OTT WOTE | 120                |

| PUMP AND/OR EXPANSION TANKS<br>SHIPPING POLICY | FREIGHT<br>ALLOWED |
|--|--------------------|
| 54 UNITS OR LESS                               | NO                 |
| 55 UNITS OR MORE                               | YES                |

- Pump and Expansion Tanks **DO NOT** qualify for the unloading allowance.
- Pump and Expansion Tanks <u>DO</u> qualify for total truckload volume.

| COMMERCIAL WATER HEATER<br>SHIPPING POLICY   | FREIGHT<br>ALLOWED |
|--|--------------------|
| ANY QUANTITY SHIPPED FROM FACTORY LOCATIONS (McBee, SC, El Paso, TX, and Ashland City, TN)   | YES                |
| STORAGE TANKS LISTED IN THIS BOOK AND SHIPPED FROM A FACTORY LOCATION  | YES                |
| RENTON MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS AND SKID MOUNTED SYSTEMS  | NO                 |
| WAREHOUSE SHIPMENTS (no handling charge)   | NO                 |
| 24-HOUR EMERGENCY SHIPMENTS  | NO                 |
| A. WHEN 5 COMMERCIAL UNITS OR LESS ARE SHIPPED FROM A STATE WATER HEATERS FACTORY A FIXED HANDLING CHARGE WILL BE ASSESSED TO OFFSET A PORTION OF THE FREIGHT EXPENSE. |                    |
| 1 OR 2 UNITS   | \$100 PER UNIT     |
| 3, 4 OR 5 UNITS  | \$75 PER UNIT      |
| B. WHEN SHIPPING THESE UNITS FROM A STATE WATER HEATERS LOCAL WAREHOUSE, THE WHOLESALER WILL INCUR THE FREIGHT EXPENSE. NO HANDLING CHARGES WILL BE ASSESSED.          |                    |

#### **WAREHOUSE TERMS**

All warehouse shipments will be invoiced at current prices. All shipments are F.O.B. warehouse (Freight Collect).



### **Gas & Electric Residential Information**

| Warranties                      |                          |                           |  |                          |                           |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Model                           | Limited Tank<br>Warranty | Limited Parts<br>Warranty | Model                                    | Limited Tank<br>Warranty | Limited Parts<br>Warranty |
| State Premier® Power Vent Gas   | 6 Year                   | 6 Year                    | State Select® Power Direct Vent          | 6 Year                   | 6 Year                    |
| State Premier® Electric and Gas | 10 Year                  | 10 Year                   | State Select® Manufactured Housing Gas   | 6 Year                   | 2 Year                    |
| State Select® Electric and Gas  | 6 Year                   | 6 Year                    | State Scout Manufactured Housing Electri | ic 5 Year                | 1 Year                    |
| State Select® Power Vent w/HSI  | 6 Year                   | 6 Year                    | State Select® Dairy Barn                 | 3 Year                   | 1 Year                    |
| State Select® Direct Vent       | 6 Year                   | 6 Year                    | Point-Of-Use                             | 6 Year                   | 6 Year                    |

(For complete details of this warranty, refer to your catalog.)

### **High Altitude**

All Flammable Vapor Ignition Resistant (FVIR) models are certified for installations from sea level to 7,700 ft. elevations. All 300 Series FVIR models are certified for installations from sea level to 10,100 ft. elevations.

### **Efficiency Standards**

All models meet the thermal efficiency and Standby loss requirements of the U.S. Department of Energy and current edition of ASHRAE/IESNA 90.1 and Federal Energy Efficiency effective January 20, 2004, according to the National Appliance Energy Conservation Act (NAECA) of 1992. As a general matter, these Federal standards pre-empt state and local standards and any other state and local requirements with respect to energy efficiency or energy use.



This mark shown on a plumbing products signifies certification to California's legislation AB1953 and Vermont's legislation Act 193 that limits the lead content in Plumbing Fixtures that come in contact with drinking water to a maximum of 0.25% lead.



All gas models in this book are designed certified by CSA INTERNATIONAL. Exception - Flammable Vapor Ignition Resistant (FVIR) Power Vent Models are UL listed.



All electric and Flammable Vapor Ignition Resistant (FVIR) Power Vent models in this book are listed by UL (Underwriter's Laboratories, Inc).



State Water Heaters manufacturing facilities are certified as complying with ISO-9001 standards for quality management.



The industry's most "Environmentally-Friendly" gas burner! The Green Choice® gas burner cuts residential water heater emissions of nitric oxide and nitrous oxide by up to 33%, as compared with a conventional gas-fired burner.



Gas Water Heaters are Flammable Vapor Ignition Resistant (FVIR) compliant.



Blue Diamond® Glass Coating - the ultimate protection for maximum tank life.

### **Plumbing Wholesalers**

- To place a water heater order call **1-800-519-4099** or fax your order to **1-800-365-3291**.
- To place a service parts order call **1-800-821-2017**.



### **Gas & Electric Residential Information**

### **Ordering Information**

Unless otherwise specified, all electric units will be shipped with the Basic Component Package, Standard Anode, and Standard Voltage/Wattage indicated for that model. If Premium Components or other Voltage/Wattage combinations are desired, please specify Component Package (Basic or Premium), Anode type, Wattage and Voltage (see availability tables below). The Premium Component Package is a \$20 option, and is designated in the model number with a "PP" suffix (ES 6 40DORT PP). There is no price differential between single and dual element configurations.

|                 | BA                            | ASIC COMPONENT             | Γ PACKAGE           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                 | Copper Element/2-wire Circuit |                            |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Voltage/Wattage | 120 Volt                      | 120 Volt 208 Volt 240 Volt |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000 Watt       | n/a                           | See Premium Package        | n/a                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1500 Watt       | n/a                           | See Premium Package        | See Premium Package |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1650 Watt       | ✓                             | n/a                        | n/a                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000 Watt       | n/a                           | n/a                        | See Premium Package |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2500 Watt       | ✓                             | See Premium Package        | ✓                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3000 Watt       | n/a                           | ✓                          | See Premium Package |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3500 Watt       | n/a                           | ✓                          | n/a                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3800 Watt       | n/a                           | n/a                        | ✓                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4000 Watt       | n/a                           | ✓                          | n/a                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4500 Watt       | n/a                           | ✓                          | ✓                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5500 Watt       | n/a                           | See Premium Package        | ✓                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6000 Watt       | n/a                           | ✓                          | ✓                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| PREMIUM COMPONENT PACKAGE |  |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 4-wii                     | Incoloy Element/3-wire Circuit* 4-wire available - must be specified in addition to premium components |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| 120 Volt                  | 208 Volt 240 Volt 277 Volt 480 V   |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| n/a                       | ✓  | n/a | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |
| n/a                       | ✓  | ✓   | ✓   | n/a |  |  |  |  |
| ✓                         | n/a  | n/a | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |
| n/a                       | n/a  | ✓   | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |
| ✓                         | ✓  | n/a | ✓   | ✓   |  |  |  |  |
| n/a                       | ✓  | ✓   | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |
| n/a                       | ✓  | n/a | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |
| n/a                       | n/a  | ✓   | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |
| n/a                       | ✓  | n/a | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |
| n/a                       | ✓  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |  |  |  |  |
| n/a                       | 1  | √   | n/a | n/a |  |  |  |  |
| n/a                       | ✓  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> For premium component package, 120 volt and 277 volt heaters will use 2-wire circuit unless 4-wire is specified.

Residential electric thermostats are factory set to 120°F. Dimensions and specifications subject to change without notice in accordance with our policy of continuous product improvement. All models comply with HUD regulations. T & P valves designated as supplied or installed by exact model is subject to change. Residential Electric units ordered with Top T&P option are shipped with T&P supplied (except in cases where NC code applies). All standard Residential Electric units (30-120 gallon) are shipped with factory installed Side T&P standard.

| Description  | Suffix               | Price    |
|--|----------------------|----------|
| GAS  |                      |          |
| High Altitude (certain models)                               | D                    | _        |
| (All FVIR models certified to 7700 feet altitude)            |                      |          |
| Propane (Substitute "P" for "N" or "C" for "Y" or "H" for "Y | " in model number to | \$ 40.00 |

#### **ELECTRIC**

The Junior Series is shipped to operate on 120 volt unless 240 is specified. Change suffix from "K" to "E" when ordering 240 volt. These elements are manufactured to operate on 240 or 208 volts. Shown in the chart below is the wattage for each voltage.

| 240 Volt<br>Wattage |            | 208 Volt<br>Wattage |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------|
| 2000                | All models | 1500                |
| 3000                | All models | _                   |
| 3800                | All models | 3000                |
| 4500                | All models | 3500                |
| 5500                | All models | 4000                |
| 6000                | All models | 4500                |

### STANDARD ON ALL STATE RESIDENTIAL ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS

- Foamite (polyurethane foam) insulation
- CSA Certified and ASME Rated T&P Relief Valve on side T&P models (Top T&P supplied on Top T&P models, except N.C. code units)

- UL Listed Energy Cutoff
- Brass Drain Valve (excluding Junior models 6 19.9 gal.)
- Maximum Hydrostatic Working Pressure 150 PSI

### STANDARD ON ALL STATE RESIDENTIAL GAS WATER HEATERS

- Green Choice® The "Environmentally-Friendly" gas burner
- Foamite (polyurethane foam) insulation
- CSA Certified and ASME Rated T&P Relief Valve
- Anode Rod
- Aluminized Steel Multi-Port Burner
- Energy-Saving Pilot
- CSA Certified Energy Cutoff
- Maximum Hydrostatic Working Pressure 150 PSI

#### **GAS & ELECTRIC SPECIAL ORDERS**

STATE SELECT GAS MODELS (pages 23 & 24) may be special ordered with ten (10) year warranty, substitute "X" (10) for "6" in the model number. EXAMPLE: GSX 40 YBRT and add \$90 to 6 year price in this price book.

STATE SELECT ELECTRIC MODELS (pages 7 & 8, excluding Table Top and Junior models) may be special ordered with ten (10) year warranty, substitute "X" (10) for "6" in the model number. EXAMPLE: ESX 52 DORT and add \$90 to 6 year price in this price book.

FOR INFORMATION ON HOW TO READ A MODEL NUMBER. SEE PAGE 72.



### PREMIER®

## PREMIER® HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP WATER HEATERS 10-Year Tank / 10-Year Parts Warranty

ENERGY STAR

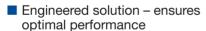
- ENERGY STAR® Qualified
- Energy Saving Heat Pump Technology Can Reduce Water Heating Costs by up to 66%
- Increased Storage Allows Heat Pump to Operate More Frequently, Boosting Savings
- "Environmentally-Friendly" R134a Refrigerant
- Multiple Operating Modes to Optimize Savings & Performance
- User-Friendly LCD Touch Pad Control Interface in Plain English
- Long Lasting Incoloy Backup Heating Elements

- Water Temperature Set Point Range 95°F to 150°F (35°C to 66°C), with Child Resistant Temperature Set Point Safety Lock
- Advanced Diagnostics in Plain English Text Stores Last Four Error Messages
- Maintenance Free Powered Anode for Protection in Any Water Conditions
- Easy-to-Remove, Washable Air Filter
- 2 Inch "Environmentally-Friendly" Non-CFC Foam Insulation Reduces Standby Heat Loss

| Model<br>Number | Hi Cube<br>Trailer<br>Load<br>Factor | Gallon<br>Capacity |      | gy Factor b<br>ICY/HYBRII | y mode<br>D/ELECTRIC | Standard<br>Voltage | No.<br>of<br>Elements | Standard<br>Input (kW)<br>Upper/Lower | Height<br>(inches) | Diameter<br>(inches) | Approx.<br>Shipping<br>Weight<br>(lbs.) | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| EPX 60 DHPT     | 1.67                                 | 60                 | 2.40 | 2.33                      | .88                  | 240V                | 2                     | 4500/2000                             | 67 1/3             | 24 1/2               | 365                                     | \$ 1,099                    |
| EPX 80 DHPT     | 1.67                                 | 80                 | 2.30 | 2.33                      | .85                  | 240V                | 2                     | 4500/2000                             | 81 1/2             | 24 1/2               | 410                                     | 1,695                       |

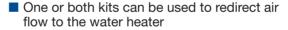
### INLET AIR AND OUTLET AIR DUCT ADAPTER KITS

Duct adaptors kits can be used to redirect inlet and/or outlet air from or to other locations to permit installation in confined spaces, improve performance and maintain comfort in occupied areas of the home.



- Allows confined space installation in areas as small as 8' x 4' x 4' (128 cubic feet)
- Redirect outlet air to alternate location for confined space installations
- Draw inlet air from alternate location for confined space installations





- Maximum length of duct is 10 feet total length for one or both kits
- Uses standard 8 inch flexible duct (field supplied) to redirect inlet or outlet air





| Part Number | Description         | Approximate Shipping Weight (lbs.) | Net Distributor<br>Price |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 9910005000  | Inlet Air Duct Kit  | 5.46                               | \$ 75                    |
| 9910006000  | Outlet Air Duct Kit | 5.35                               | 75                       |

See the Duct Kit Installation Instructions and heat pump water heater Instruction Manual for complete installation instructions and requirements.



### **PREMIER®**

## 10-Year Tank / 10-Year Parts Warranty Premium Component Package available at no charge

- Blue Diamond® Glass Coating
- PEXAN™ Turbo Self-Cleaning Inlet Tube
- Tamper-Resistant Brass Drain Valve
- Dual 4500 Watt Elements Standard
- 3 Inch Foam Insulation for Ultimate Efficiency
- CSA Certified and ASME Rated Side T&P Relief Valve
- Factory-Installed External Silencer<sup>™</sup> Heat Trap Nipples
- Magnesium Anode
- T&P Insulation and Pipe Insulation



| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Energy<br>Factor | Input<br>Watts | Standard<br>Voltage | Number of<br>Elements<br>(Standard) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53′ | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |  |  |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| TALL MODELS     |                    |                  |                |                     |                                     |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |  |  |
| EPX 40 DXRT     | 40                 | .95              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 20                   | 601/2              | .80                       | 118                               | \$ 882                      |  |  |
| EPX 52 DXRT     | 50                 | .95              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 221/2                | 57                 | .76                       | 134                               | 951                         |  |  |
| EPX 66 DXRT     | 66                 | .95              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 24                   | 62                 | 1.00                      | 143                               | 1,173                       |  |  |
| EPX 80 DXRT     | 80                 | .95              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 26                   | 62                 | 1.00                      | 200                               | 1,267                       |  |  |
| SHORT MODEL     | SHORT MODELS       |                  |                |                     |                                     |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |  |  |
| EPX 40 DXRS     | 40                 | .95              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 221/2                | 47                 | .69                       | 109                               | \$ 882                      |  |  |
| EPX 50 DXRS     | 50                 | .95              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 24                   | 50                 | .72                       | 161                               | 951                         |  |  |

For single element models - change D for S in the model number Example: (EPX 40  $\underline{S}$ XRT) Top T&P option NOT available on these models.

### **SELECT®**

#### **HIGH EFFICIENCY**

### 6-Year Tank / 6-Year Parts Warranty

- Tall & Short Models Available
- 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Inch Foam Insulation Improves Efficiency
- CSA Certified and ASME Rated Side T&P Relief Valve (Top T&P Valve Optional)
- Tamper-Resistant Brass Drain Valve
- PEXAN™ Diffuser Dip Tube Self Cleaning
- Factory-Installed Heat Trap Nipples

| `               | •                  |                  | '              |                     |                                     |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Energy<br>Factor | Input<br>Watts | Standard<br>Voltage | Number of<br>Elements<br>(Standard) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53′ | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
| TALL MODELS     |                    |                  |                |                     |                                     |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |
| ES6 40 DOCT     | 40                 | .93              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 19                   | 60                 | .89                       | 114                               | \$ 661                      |
| ES6 52 DOCT*    | 50                 | .93              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 21½                  | 56½                | .60                       | 126                               | 729                         |
| ES6 66 DOCT     | 66                 | .92              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 23                   | 61                 | 1.00                      | 165                               | 951                         |
| ES6 80 DOCT*    | 80                 | .93              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 25                   | 61½                | 1.25                      | 127                               | 1,047                       |
| SHORT MODELS    | 3                  |                  |                |                     |                                     |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |
| ES6 50 DOCS     | 50                 | 93               | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 23                   | 49                 | 70                        | 127                               | \$ 729                      |

Models may be ordered from the factory with top T&P valve as an option by adding suffix "G" to the model number Example: (ES6 40 DOCT G) 10-Year Tank Warranty available + \$90. When ordering, change 6 to X in the model number (ESX 40 DOCT) For single element models - change D for S in the model number Example: (ES6 40 SOCT) \*Top T&P option NOT available on these models.

SPECIAL NOTE: Tall, Short and Lowboy State Select and State Select High Efficiency electric models are eligible for Stage I or Stage II State Select 10 or Stage I State Select 8 tank and warranty extension kits. See page 10 for more information or contact a State Representative for details on Stage I or Stage II State Select 10 (Stage I #9004329005, Stage II #900648005) or Stage I State Select 8 (Stage I #9004328005) Warranty Extension kits.



### **SELECT®**

### 6-Year Tank / 6-Year Parts Warranty

- Tall, Short, Lowboy, Table Top & Junior Models Available
- PEXAN™ Diffuser Dip Tube Self Cleaning
- Thick Foam Insulation Improves Efficiency
- 4500 Watt Elements Standard on Tall, Short, Lowboy and Table Top Models
- Tamper-Resistant Brass Drain Valve
- CSA Certified and ASME Rated Side T&P Relief Valve (Top T&P Valve Optional on Tall, Short, and Lowboy Models)
- Factory-Installed Nipples on Tall, Short and Lowboy Models

|   | 1 |
|---|---|
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - |   |

| Model<br>Number  | Series | Gallon<br>Capacity | Energy<br>Factor | Input<br>Watts | Standard<br>Voltage | Number of<br>Elements<br>(Standard) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|------------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| TALL MODELS      |        |                    |                  |                |                     |                                     |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |
| ES6 30 DORT      | 200    | 30                 | .93              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 18                   | 461/2              | .43                       | 90                                | \$ 545                      |
| ES6 40 DORT†     | 200    | 40                 | .92              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 18                   | 59½                | .86                       | 106                               | 595                         |
| ES6 52 DORT      | 210    | 50                 | .91              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 20                   | 54                 | .48                       | 116                               | 664                         |
| ES6 55 DORT      | 210    | 55                 | .90              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 20                   | 601/4              | .60                       | 134                               | 664                         |
| ES6 66 DORT      | 210    | 66                 | .88              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 20½                  | 601/4              | .75                       | 178                               | 869                         |
| ES6 80 DORT      | 210    | 80                 | .86              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 221/2                | 601/2              | 1.00                      | 208                               | 966                         |
| ES6 120 DORT*    | 200    | 119                | .81              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 28                   | 641/4              | 1.25                      | 336                               | 1,365                       |
| SHORT MODELS     |        |                    |                  |                |                     |                                     |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |
| ES6 30 DORS      | 200    | 30                 | .93              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 20½                  | 36½                | .38                       | 90                                | \$ 545                      |
| ES6 40 DORS      | 200    | 40                 | .92              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 20½                  | 44                 | .54                       | 103                               | 595                         |
| ES6 50 DORS      | 210    | 50                 | .90              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 21½                  | 48                 | .54                       | 121                               | 664                         |
| LOWBOY MODELS    |        |                    |                  |                |                     |                                     |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |
| ES6 30 DOLS      | 200    | 30                 | .93              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 22                   | 30                 | .38                       | 111                               | \$ 569                      |
| ES6 30 DOLBS+    | 100    | 28                 | .93              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 20                   | 30                 | .38                       | 90                                | 574                         |
| ES6 40 DOLNS***  | 200    | 38                 | .92              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 23                   | 311/4              | .48                       | 113                               | 604                         |
| ES6 40 DOLBS+    | 200    | 48                 | .93              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 24                   | 321/4              | .48                       | 118                               | 614                         |
| ES6 50 DOLS***   | 200    | 50                 | .91              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 26½                  | 34                 | .56                       | 164                               | 669                         |
| TABLE TOP MODE   | LS     |                    |                  |                |                     |                                     |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |
| P6 30 2OT1       | N/A    | 27                 | .89              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 21 x 25              | 36                 | .40                       | 170                               | \$ 794                      |
| P6 40 2OT4       | N/A    | 40                 | .88              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                                   | 24 x 25              | 36                 | .40                       | 170                               | 868                         |
| JUNIOR MODELS*   |        |                    |                  |                |                     |                                     |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |
| ES6 6 SOMS K     | N/A    | 6                  | N/A              | 1650           | 120                 | 1                                   | 141/4                | 151/4              | .01                       | 35                                | \$ 413                      |
| ES6 10 SOMS K    | N/A    | 10                 | N/A              | 1650           | 120                 | 1                                   | 16                   | 181/4              | .01                       | 41                                | 410                         |
| ES6 20 SOMS K    | N/A    | 19                 | N/A              | 1650           | 120                 | 1                                   | 18                   | 24¾                | .10                       | 68                                | 464                         |
| ES6 20 SOMT K    | N/A    | 19.9               | N/A              | 1650           | 120                 | 1                                   | 16                   | 31%                | .15                       | 68                                | 522                         |
| ES6 30 SOMS K**  | N/A    | 29                 | .93              | 1650           | 120                 | 1                                   | 22                   | 30                 | .38                       | 111                               | 546                         |
| ES6 40 SOMNS K** | N/A    | 38                 | .92              | 1650           | 120                 | 1                                   | 23                   | 311//8             | .48                       | 115                               | 580                         |

<sup>\*</sup>Top T&P option NOT available on these models.

Select models, including the Point-of-use, Select Junior models and MHEW models are not available in the configurations noted under the Premium Component Packages. These models further may have limited choices for element wattage. Note that not all element choices may be configured in all models, due to element size or other restrictions.

SPECIAL NOTE: Tall, Short and Lowboy State Select and State Select High Efficiency electric models are eligible for Stage I or Stage II State Select 10 or Stage I State Select 8 tank and warranty extension kits. See page 10 for more information or contact a State Representative for details on Stage I or Stage II State Select 10 (Stage I #9004329005, Stage II #900648005) or Stage I State Select 8 (Stage I #9004328005) Warranty Extension kits.



<sup>10-</sup>Year Tank Warranty available + \$90. When ordering, change "6" to "X" in the model number (ESX 40 DORT)

<sup>†</sup>If top T&P, anode outlets are needed please use a .83 load factor

For single element models—change "D" for "S" in the model number (ES6 40 SORT)

\*\*For dual element models—change "S" to "D" in the model number (ES6 30 DOMS K or ES6 40 DOMNS K)

<sup>\*\*\*10-</sup>Year Tank Warranty models not available with top T&P

<sup>+</sup>Heater ships with supplied insulation blanket

### **SELECT®**

### **POINT-OF-USE**

### 6-Year Tank / 6-Year Parts Warranty

- Wall Mount Bracket
- Meets the Standby Loss Requirements of the U.S. Department of Energy and Current Edition ASHRAE/IESNA 90.1
- Cord and Plug Standard
- Temperature & Pressure Relief Valve
- CSA Certified and ASME Rated T&P Relief Valve



| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Energy<br>Factor | Input<br>Watts | Standard<br>Voltage | Number of<br>Elements | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53′ | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ES6 2 SSUS K    | 2.5                | N/A              | 1500           | 120                 | 1                     | 13¾                  | 13¾                | 0.01                      | 20                                | \$ 347                      |

Heaters only available in the 120 Volt/1500 Watt configuration listed above.

### **DAIRY BARN**

### 3-Year Tank / 1-Year Parts Warranty

- Foam Insulation Reduces Fuel Costs
- Legs and Base Stand Included
- 180° Thermostats

- Two 4500 Watt Elements
- CSA Certified and ASME Rated T&P Relief Valve



| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Energy<br>Factor | Input<br>Watts | Standard<br>Voltage | Number of<br>Elements | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53′ | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| PE 82 20DT      | 80                 | N/A              | 4500           | 240                 | 2                     | 24                   | 671/2              | 1.39                      | 210                               | \$ 1,250                    |

Refer to page 5 for ordering information.

### **MOBILE HOME**

#### 6-Year Tank / 6-Year Parts Warranty

- Dual 3500 Copper Elements
- Side Inlet/Outlet Connections
- Durable, Tamper-Resistant Brass Drain Valve

| Model<br>Number | Series | Hi Cube<br>Trailer<br>Load<br>Factor | Gallon<br>Capacity | Energy<br>Factor | Standard<br>Voltage | No. of<br>Elements | Standard<br>Input<br>(kW) | Height to<br>Top of<br>Heater<br>(Inches) | Jacket<br>Diameter<br>(Inches) | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight<br>(Lbs) | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| MHEW2-30L-035DV | 100    | .36                                  | 28                 | 0.93             | 240                 | 2                  | 3.5                       | 28-3/4                                    | 22                             | 84   | \$ 580                      |
| MHEW2-30H-035DV | 100    | .37                                  | 30                 | 0.93             | 240                 | 2                  | 3.5                       | 45  | 18                             | 77   | 551                         |
| MHEW2-40R-035DV | 100    | .46                                  | 40                 | 0.92             | 240                 | 2                  | 3.5                       | 47-1/4                                    | 20                             | 92   | 591                         |
| MHEW2-30L-030DV | 100    | .36                                  | 28                 | 0.93             | 120                 | 2                  | 3.0                       | 28-3/4                                    | 22                             | 84   | 580                         |
| MHEW2-30H-030DV | 100    | .37                                  | 30                 | 0.93             | 120                 | 2                  | 3.0                       | 45  | 18                             | 77   | 551                         |
| MHEW2-40R-030DV | 100    | .46                                  | 40                 | 0.92             | 120                 | 2                  | 3.0                       | 47-1/4                                    | 20                             | 92   | 591                         |

Elements are high watt density type

Select models, including the Point-of-use, Select Junior models and MHEW models are not available in the configurations noted under the Premium Component Packages. These models further may have limited choices for element wattage. Note that not all element choices may be configured in all models, due to element size or other restrictions.



### SELECT® 10 & SELECT® 8

# State SELECT 10 LIMITATION COLUMN LIMITATION COLU

### WARRANTY EXTENSION KITS

#### Place orders with the Service Parts Department at 800-821-2017

State offers three kits enabling licensed plumbing contractors to extend the limited warranty on eligible State water heaters - a 2-year kit that extends the warranty to 8 years, and three stages of 4-year kits that extend the warranty to 10 years. Extended Warranty Kits must be installed within 30 days of installation date. The following State models are eligible for the State 10 or State 8 warranty extensions:



| STAGE I GAS MODELS | STAGE I ELECTRIC MODELS |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| GS6 30 YORT        | ES6 30 DORT             |  |  |  |  |  |

This kit contains instructions, an extension sticker and a certificate request form.

|  | STAGE II GAS MO   | DELS  | STAGE II ELECTRIC MODELS |             |              |  |  |
|--|---|---|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
| GS6 40 YBDS<br>GS6 50 YBDS<br>GS6 50 YRDS<br>GS6 75 YRDS | GS6 40 YBVIT GS6 50 YBVIT GS6 40 YBVIT2 GS6 50 YBVIT2 GS6 40 YRVIT GS6 50 YRVIT GS6 50 YRVIT GS6 50 YRVIT 5 GS6 40 YBPDT GS6 50 YBPDT | GS6 50 YRPDT5<br>GS6 75 YRPDT<br>GS6 40 YBFT<br>GS6 50 YBFT<br>GS6 50 YRFT5<br>GS6 40 YBFS<br>GS6 50 YBFS | ES6 80 DOCT              | ES6 80 DORT | ES6 120 DORT |  |  |

This kit contains instructions, an extension sticker, a hot water outlet secondary anode assembly and cold water nipple with the Silencer™ heat traps. Cannot be used with top T&P models ("G" suffix).

| STAGE III GAS MODELS |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| GS6 30 UORT          | GS6 40 UOCT | GP6 40 YPCT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GS6 40 UBRT          | GS6 50 UOCT | GP6 50 YPCT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GS6 50 UBRT          |             | GP6 40 YPCS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |

This kit contains instructions, an extension sticker and a certificate request form.

| Part Number | Description                                      | Approximate<br>Shipping Weight | Price Each |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|
| 9004329005  | State Select 10 Stage I Warranty Extension Kit   | 2                              | \$ 85      |
| 9006480005  | State Select 10 Stage II Warranty Extension Kit  | 2                              | 134        |
| 9007691005  | State Select 10 Stage III Warranty Extension Kit | 0.5                            | \$ 134     |
| Part Number | Description                                      | Approximate<br>Shipping Weight | Price Each |
| 9004328005  | State Select 8 Stage I Warranty Extension Kit    | 0.5                            | \$ 37      |

### Water Heater Stands (For ordering information call the Service Parts Department at 800-821-2017)

| Part Number | Description                          | Carton Quantity |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| *9005743005 | Water Heater Stand — 22" x 22" x 16" | 1               |
| *9005744005 | Water Heater Stand —24" x 24" x 18"  | 1               |

\*NOTE: For compliance with National Fuel Gas Code Z223.1 1980 Section 5.1.9 Installation in Residential Garages.



### **SELECT®**

### **GEOTHERMAL STORAGE TANKS**

### 6-Year Tank / 6-Year Parts Warranty

- Energy-Efficient Electric Booster Tanks
- Sandhog Low-Watt Density 4500-Watt Incoloy Steel Heating Element
- Factory-Installed Temperature Sensor standard on all models
- Diffuser Dip Tube
- Glasslined Tank with Two Anode Rods
- 2 Inch Thick (R-16) Foam Insulation for High Efficiency
- Durable Brass Tamper Resistant Drain Valve
- Factory-Installed T&P Relief Valve
- Certified to UL 174 for Household Electric Water Heaters



| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Loading<br>Percentage<br>53' | Element<br>Wattage<br>(240 Volt) | Recovery<br>90°F Rise<br>Gallons<br>Per Hour | Number of<br>Elements | R Value | Height<br>(Inches) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight<br>(lbs) | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| SGV 82 10TS     | 80                 | 1.39                         | 4500                             | 21   | 1                     | 16      | 63-1/4             | 24                   | 204  | \$ 823                      |
| SGV 120 10TS    | 119                | 1.59                         | 4500                             | 21   | 1                     | 16      | 63-1/4             | 28                   | 311  | 1,034                       |

Recovery capacity is based on actual performance tests



### **Premier®**

### SOLAR ELECTRIC SYSTEM PACKAGES

10-year collector/2-year pump station/1-year parts limited warranty

- Standard and Deluxe Solar system packages
- Solar booster tanks are ordered separately
- 16 solar water heating systems one, two or three collector configurations - collectors can be added for larger systems.
- Single wall and double wall heat exchanger systems
- All systems are SRCC Certified OG-300
- All collectors are SRCC Certified OG-100

- ENERGY STAR® Qualified
- Up to 10.1 Solar Energy Factor (SEF) Ratings
- Provides up to 70% of the energy needed for water heating directly from the sun
- All system packages include integrated solar pump stations
- Eligible for Federal Tax Credit 30% of Total Installed Cost (no cap) through 2016. State, local and utility rebate programs may also apply. Visit www.statewaterheaters.com for more information.









#### PLACING SOLAR SYSTEM ORDERS

Standard and Deluxe solar system packages are available, see the comparison table below.

- 1. Use the Solar Sizing Guide to determine the number of solar collectors and the solar booster tank required.
- 2. Order a system package from the Standard or Deluxe Solar System Package tables that meets the sizing needs making sure double wall heat exchanger systems are ordered when required by local building codes.
- 3. Order the required solar booster tank separately to complete the system order.

Visit www.statewaterheaters.com for more information including; Specification Sheets, Solar Sizing Guide, Online Rebate Locator, Installation Videos and Instruction Manuals.

#### **DELUXE VS STANDARD - INCLUDED SYSTEM COMPONENTS**

| System Component Description   | Standard | Deluxe |
|--|----------|--------|
| Solar Collector(s)   | Х        | Х      |
| Integrated Solar Pump Station With Advanced Programmable Digital LCD Controller    | X        | X      |
| Solar Loop Expansion Tank (Includes Bracket/Stainless Steel Flex Pipe)             | X        | X      |
| Solar Loop Pressure Relief Valve   | X        | X      |
| Thermostatic Mixing Valve  | X        | X      |
| Propylene Glycol (DOWFROST™) 5-Gallons   | X        | X      |
| Solar Loop Air Vent  | X        | X      |
| Temperature Sensors (2) - Tank & Collector Outlet                                  | X        | X      |
| Collector Spanner Mounting Hardware Kit (Stainless Steel/Aluminum)                 | X        | X      |
| Roof Flashing for solar loop piping supply line (1 - copper)                       |          | X      |
| Roof Flashing for solar loop piping return line and sensor wire (1 - copper)       |          | X      |
| Roof Flashing Kit (Shingle Roof Mounting Kit) - 4 Per/Collector (iodized aluminum) |          | X      |
| Temperature Sensor Control Wire 75' Roll   |          | X      |
| Collector Copper Sweat Fittings Kit  |          | X      |
| Flexible Pipe Insulation (UV Resistant/300°F) 6' x 1/2" tube (1)                   |          | Χ      |
| Flexible Pipe Insulation (UV Resistant/300°F) 6' x 1" tube (1)                     |          | Χ      |
| Tape, Stretch & Seal   |          | X      |
| Roof & Flashing Sealant  |          | X      |



### **Premier®**

#### **DELUXE SOLAR SYSTEM PACKAGES (PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SOLAR TANKS)**

| Model         | Model   Irailer |                  | Collector    | Heat                       | Solar Booster               |                   | rgy Factor /<br>AR® Qualified | Approx.<br>Shipping | List     |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| Number        | Load<br>Factor  | of<br>Collectors | Size<br>(ft) | Exchanger<br>Type          | Tank Ordered<br>Separately  | 80-Gallon<br>Tank | 120-Gallon<br>Tank            | Weight<br>(lbs)     | Price    |
| SSX01-ACI-501 | 12.50           | 1                | 4' x 10'     | Single Wall Internal Coil  | SB6-80-SOTX or SB6-120-SOTX | 2.2 / Yes         | 1.9 / Yes                     | 564                 | \$ 4,792 |
| SSX02-ACI-202 | 7.14            | 2                | 3-1/2' x 7'  | Single Wall Internal Coil  | SB6-80-SOTX or SB6-120-SOTX | 3.0 / Yes         | 2.3 / Yes                     | 542                 | 5,018    |
| SSX02-ACI-402 | 8.33            | 2                | 4' x 8'      | Single Wall Internal Coil  | SB6-80-SOTX or SB6-120-SOTX | 5.3 / Yes         | 3.3 / Yes                     | 586                 | 5,549    |
| SSX03-ACI-203 | 7.14            | 3                | 3-1/2' x 7'  | Single Wall Internal Coil  | SB6-80-SOTX or SB6-120-SOTX | 10.1 / Yes        | 4.9 / Yes                     | 635                 | 7,194    |
| SSX01-ACE-501 | 12.50           | 1                | 4' x 10'     | Double Wall External Plate | SBV-82-10TS or SBV-120-10TS | 1.8 / Yes         | 1.7 / No                      | 590                 | 5,402    |
| SSX02-ACE-202 | 7.14            | 2                | 3-1/2' x 7'  | Double Wall External Plate | SBV-82-10TS or SBV-120-10TS | 2.2 / Yes         | 2.1 / Yes                     | 560                 | 6,136    |
| SSX02-ACE-402 | 8.33            | 2                | 4' x 8'      | Double Wall External Plate | SBV-82-10TS or SBV-120-10TS | 3.0 / Yes         | 2.8 / Yes                     | 614                 | 6,682    |
| SSX03-ACE-203 | 7.14            | 3                | 3-1/2' x 7'  | Double Wall External Plate | SBV-82-10TS or SBV-120-10TS | 4.3 / Yes         | 3.5 / Yes                     | 661                 | 7,627    |

#### STANDARD SOLAR SYSTEM PACKAGES (PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SOLAR TANKS)

| Model           | Model Frailer I | Number           | Collector    | 20.0. 2000.0.              |                             | Solar Ener<br>ENERGY ST | gy Factor /<br>AR® Qualified | Approx.<br>Shipping | List      |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Number          | Load<br>Factor  | of<br>Collectors | Size<br>(ft) | Exchanger<br>Type          | Tank Ordered<br>Separately  | 80-Gallon<br>Tank       | 120-Gallon<br>Tank           | Weight<br>(lbs)     | Price     |
| SSX01-ACI-501LC | 12.50           | 1                | 4' x 10'     | Single Wall Internal Coil  | SB6-80-SOTX or SB6-120-SOTX | 2.2 / Yes               | 1.9 / Yes                    | 556                 | \$ ,4,185 |
| SSX02-ACI-202LC | 7.14            | 2                | 3-1/2' x 7'  | Single Wall Internal Coil  | SB6-80-SOTX or SB6-120-SOTX | 3.0 / Yes               | 2.3 / Yes                    | 534                 | 4,112     |
| SSX02-ACI-402LC | 8.33            | 2                | 4' x 8'      | Single Wall Internal Coil  | SB6-80-SOTX or SB6-120-SOTX | 5.3 / Yes               | 3.3 / Yes                    | 578                 | 4,939     |
| SSX03-ACI-203LC | 7.14            | 3                | 3-1/2' x 7'  | Single Wall Internal Coil  | SB6-80-SOTX or SB6-120-SOTX | 10.1 / Yes              | 4.9 / Yes                    | 627                 | 6,085     |
| SSX01-ACE-501LC | 12.50           | 1                | 4' x 10'     | Double Wall External Plate | SBV-82-10TS or SBV-120-10TS | 1.8 / Yes               | 1.7 / No                     | 582                 | 4,866     |
| SSX02-ACE-202LC | 7.14            | 2                | 3-1/2' x 7'  | Double Wall External Plate | SBV-82-10TS or SBV-120-10TS | 2.2 / Yes               | 2.1 / Yes                    | 560                 | 5,642     |
| SSX02-ACE-402LC | 8.33            | 2                | 4' x 8'      | Double Wall External Plate | SBV-82-10TS or SBV-120-10TS | 3.0 / Yes               | 2.8 / Yes                    | 606                 | 6,188     |
| SSX03-ACE-203LC | 7.14            | 3                | 3-1/2' x 7'  | Double Wall External Plate | SBV-82-10TS or SBV-120-10TS | 4.3 / Yes               | 3.5 / Yes                    | 653                 | 6,493     |

#### **Deluxe and Standard Solar Package Systems:**

- 1. Prices do not include the required solar booster tank. Solar booster tanks are ordered separately.
- 2. Model numbers including the "ACI" designation require a SB6-80-SOTX or SB6-120-SOTX indirect solar booster tank as determined from the Sizing Guide.
- 3. Model numbers including the "ACE" designation require a SBV-82-10TS or SBV-120-10TS direct solar booster tank as determined from the Sizing Guide.
- 4. These are closed loop systems that utilize a mixture of non-toxic propylene glycol and distilled water in the solar loop. Check local building codes for single wall or double wall heat exchanger requirements. Order models with the "ACE" designation if double wall heat exchangers are required.

#### **Deluxe Solar System Packages:**

1. Deluxe packages include everything needed to complete the installation except for the piping and pipe insulation installed between the collectors, solar booster tank and the pump station. See the Deluxe vs Standard comparison table.

#### **Standard Solar System Packages:**

- 1. Standard packages do not include all the components in the Deluxe packages. See the Deluxe vs Standard comparison table.
- 2. Roof flashings are not included with Standard Solar System packages.
- 3. Roof flashings for the solar collector mounting hardware should be installed with solar collectors on composite roof installations to maintain roof integrity and homeowner warranty. Supplemental Shingle Roof Mounting Kits are available for composite roof installations, part number 9910026000 and may be ordered separately, one kit per collector is required.
- 4. Roof flashings for the solar loop supply and return piping and the temperature sensor wiring should be installed on all installations to maintain roof integrity and homeowner warranty. Roof flashings for the solar loop piping and sensor wire are available and may be ordered separately. See part numbers 9910049000 and 9910050000 in the Miscellaneous Items table on page 19.



### **Premier®**

### INDIRECT SOLAR BOOSTER TANKS

#### 6-year tank/6-year limited warranty parts

- Single wall internal coil-type heat exchanger for the most efficient heat transfer from the solar collectors
- Suitable for closed loop active solar systems using non-toxic propylene glycol and distilled water mixture as the heat transfer fluid
- Side connections for coil-type heat exchanger (solar loop)
- Glasslined Tank
- Prewired for surface mount temperature sensor (sensor supplied separately)

- Low-Watt Density 240 Volt 4500 watt heating element
- Two Magnesium anode rods with stainless steel core
- Diffuser dip tube
- Tamper resistant brass drain valve
- 2 Inch thick Environmentally-Friendly Non-CFC foam insulation (R-16 Value)
- CSA certified and ASME rated T&P relief valve



| Model<br>Number | Hi Cube<br>Trailer<br>Load<br>Factor | Gallon<br>Capacity | Heat Exchanger<br>Included<br>Single Wall<br>Internal Coil Type | Heating Elements<br>(240 VAC Single Phase) | GPH<br>Recovery @<br>90°F Rise | Dimensions<br>(Inches) | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight (lbs.) | List<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------|
| SB6-80-SOTX     | 1.33                                 | 76                 | Yes   | 1 upper - 4500W                            | 21                             | 63-1/4" x 24"          | 257                                      | \$ 1,453      |
| SB6-120-SOTX    | 1.59                                 | 108                | Yes   | 1 upper - 4500W                            | 21                             | 63-1/4" x 28"          | 365                                      | 2,100         |

### **DIRECT SOLAR BOOSTER TANKS**

#### 6-year tank/6-year limited warranty parts

- Side and top solar loop connections for installation flexibility
- Suitable for open loop systems or closed loop systems using an external heat exchanger
- 4500 watt heating element long lasting low-watt density design spreads wattage over larger surface area to prolong element life and maximize efficiency
- Pre-wired for surface mount temperature sensor (sensor supplied separately)

- Glasslined Steel Tank glasslining protects against corrosion to maximize tank life
- 2 inch thick "Environmentally-Friendly" Non-CFC Foam insulation (R16 Value) reduces standby heat loss
- Aluminum anode rod with stainless steel core protects tank against corrosion
- CSA certified and ASME rated T&P relief valve
- Durable tamper-resistant brass drain valve



| Model<br>Number | Hi Cube<br>Trailer<br>Load<br>Factor | Gallon<br>Capacity | Heat<br>Exchanger<br>Included | Heating Elements<br>(240 VAC Single Phase) | GPH<br>Recovery @<br>90°F Rise | Dimensions<br>(Inches) | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight (lbs.) | List<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------|
| SBV-65-1OTS     | 1.33                                 | 65                 | No                            | 1 upper - 4500W                            | 21                             | 59-1/4 x 20-1/2        | 152                                      | \$ 782        |



### Select®

### **DIRECT SOLAR BOOSTER TANKS**

#### 6-year tank/6-year limited warranty parts

- Side and top solar loop connections for installation flexibility
- Suitable for open loop systems or closed loop active solar systems using an external heat exchanger
- Glasslined Tank
- Low-watt density 240 Volt 4500 watt heating element
- Prewired for surface mount temperature sensor (sensor supplied separately)
- Aluminum anode rod with stainless steel core
- Diffuser dip tube
- Tamper resistant brass drain valve
- 2 Inch thick Environmentally-Friendly Non-CFC foam insulation (R-16 Value)
- CSA certified and ASME rated T&P relief valve



| Model<br>Number | Hi Cube<br>Trailer<br>Load Factor | Gallon<br>Capacity | Heat<br>Exchanger<br>Included | Heating Elements<br>(240 VAC Single Phase) | GPH<br>Recovery<br>@ 90°F Rise | Dimensions<br>(Inches) | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight (lbs.) | Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------|
| SBV-82-1OTS     | 1.33                              | 80                 | No                            | 1 upper - 4500W                            | 21                             | 63-1/4" x 24"          | 204                                      | \$ 823               |
| SBV-120-1OTS    | 1.59                              | 119                | No                            | 1 upper - 4500W                            | 21                             | 63-1/4" x 28"          | 311                                      | 1,034                |

Note: Solar booster tanks are not included with Deluxe and Standard Solar System packages and must be ordered separately.



### SOLAR THERMAL COLLECTORS

#### 10-year collector limited warranty

- Proudly partnered with Chromagen<sup>™</sup> to provide solar thermal collectors
- All collectors are SRCC Certified OG-100
- Collectors can be ordered in bulk or individually
- Glazing single pane 1/8 inch low-iron patterned and tempered glass provides excellent strength, anti-glare surface with 91% solar transmittance
- Type 6063 T5 all black anodized aluminum collector casing
- Interlocking collector casing construction - does not require fasteners that loosen over time allowing moisture infiltration
- Type M copper tube brazed construction 5/8 inch risers and 1-1/8 inch manifolds

- Parallel tube configuration ensures optimal flow and low pressure drop. Collectors may be installed in portrait or landscape orientation
- Absorber plate 1050 aluminum sheet with spectrally selective black coating provides more than 90% solar absorption and less than 40% IR emission for high performance even in cooler climates
- Riser tubes laser welded to absorber plate - excellent heat transfer and long life
- Backsheet is durable black
   Polypropylene resists damage and corrosion
- Three layers of insulation retain heat, prevent out-gassing and provide a cumulative thermal resistance value of R-8



Proudly partnered with Chromagen™ to offer Solar Thermal Collectors







#### **SOLAR COLLECTORS (Bulk)**

| Part<br>Number | Hi Cube<br>Trailer<br>Load<br>Factor | Collector<br>Size<br>(ft) | Model<br>Number | Absorber Plate         | Riser Tube<br>Diameter<br>(In) | Thermal<br>Performance | Collectors<br>Per<br>Pallet | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight<br>(lbs.) | List<br>Price |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|
| 9910007000     | 3.57                                 | 3-1/2' x 7'               | CR-110-AP       | Aluminum w/Black Paint | 5/8"                           | 25,000 Btu/day         | 11                          | 1003  | \$ 10,041     |
| 9910008000     | 5.56                                 | 4' x 8'                   | CR-130-AP       | Aluminum w/Black Paint | 5/8"                           | 32,000 Btu/day         | 7                           | 864   | 7,975         |
| 9910009000     | 6.67                                 | 4' x 10'                  | CR-140-AP       | Aluminum w/Black Paint | 5/8"                           | 40,000 Btu/day         | 7                           | 1087  | 9,518         |

#### **SOLAR COLLECTORS (Individual)**

| Part                     | Trailer Collector Model Collectors |              | Maximum<br>Collectors |   |                |                     |                     |                     |          |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|
| Number                   | Load<br>Factor                     | Size<br>(ft) | Number                | Absorber Plate                          | Per<br>Package | 1 Collector<br>Pkg. | 2 Collector<br>Pkg. | 3 Collector<br>Pkg. | Price    |
| 9910010000 (1-Collector) | 6.67                               |              |                       | Al/Dla al.                              |                | 200                 |                     |                     | \$ 1,428 |
| 9910011000 (2-Collector) | 6.67                               | 3-1/2' x 7'  | CR-110-AP             | P Aluminum w/Black<br>Selective Coating | 1-3            |                     | 284                 |                     | 2,561    |
| 9910056000 (3-Collector) | 6.67                               |              |                       |   |                |                     |                     | 369                 | 3,694    |
| 9910012000 (1-Collector) | 8.33                               | 4' x 8'      | CR-130-AP             | Aluminum w/Black                        | 1-2            | 220                 |                     |                     | 1,769    |
| 9910013000 (2-Collector) | 8.33                               | 4 7 0        | ON-130-AF             | Selective Coating                       | 1-2            |                     | 340                 |                     | 3,285    |
| 9910014000 (1-Collector) | 10.00                              | 4' x 10'     | CR-140-AP             | Aluminum w/Black                        | 1-2            | 275                 |                     |                     | 1,968    |
| 9910015000 (2-Collector) | 10.00                              | 4 7 10       | OI 1-140-AF           | Selective Coating                       | 1-2            |                     | 425                 |                     | 3,665    |

#### Notes:

- 1. Solar collectors are included with all Deluxe and Standard Solar System packages.
- Solar collectors ordered in bulk or individually do not include Fastener Kits that are required for installation. These are ordered separately; see part number 9910052000 in the Miscellaneous Items table on page 19.
- 3. Thermal performance ratings are according to SRCC OG-100 certification data Category C, Clear Day conditions.
- 4. Distributor Rebate Program does not apply to this category.



### **Premier®**

### INTEGRATED SOLAR PUMP STATIONS

#### 2-year limited warranty

- Integrated solar pump stations -Standard and Double Wall pump stations available
- Programmable electronic solar system control with advanced diagnostics and LCD display
- Multiple speed pumps
- Insulated and pre-plumbed all-in-one wall mounted assembly
- Saves space, time and money provides a clean professional looking installation

- Includes solar loop and solar tank temperature sensors
- Flow meter, temperature and pressure gauges
- Solar loop pressure relief valve
- Combination isolation/check valves, fill, drain, flow control valves and air stripper
- 120 VAC single phase power with standard appliance cord/plug



Standard Pump Station 9910016000

Double Wall **Pump Station** 9910042000

| Part<br>Number | Ciculating Pump(s) Model(s)   | Integrated Heat<br>Exchanger                    | Height<br>(inches) | Width<br>(inches) | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight (lbs.) | List<br>Price |
|----------------|---|---|--------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|
| 9910016000     | One: Primary Solar Loop - Wilo Star S16-U   | None  | 20-1/4"            | 12-13/64"         | 24                                       | \$ 998        |
| 9910042000     | Two: Primary Solar Loop - Wilo Star S21-U,<br>Secondary Potable Loop - Wilo Star S21-BU | Stainless Steel Flat<br>Plate-Type -Double Wall | 25-13/32"          | 13-1/2"           | 51                                       | 3,149         |

#### Notes:

- 1. Integrated Solar Pump Stations are included with all Deluxe and Standard Solar System packages.
- 2. Distributor Rebate Program does not apply to this category.

### SOLAR ACCESSORIES

#### **SOLAR SITE EVALUATION TOOL - SOLAR PATHFINDER™**

| Part<br>Number | Description  | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight (lbs.) | List<br>Price |
|----------------|--|--|---------------|
| 9910017000     | Solar Pathfinder™ with Tripod  | 5  | \$ 1,085      |
| 9910018000     | Solar Pathfinder™ with Tripod and Solar Pathfinder™ Assistant Software | 5  | 1,609         |

#### Notes:

- 1. The Solar Pathfinder™ site analysis tool is used to measure shading levels throughout the year. By combining the site-specific shading data collected using the
- Solar Pathfinder<sup>™</sup> with published global weather data; an accurate solar site analysis can be made.

  2. The Solar Pathfinder<sup>™</sup> Assistant software provides a detailed report showing the percentage of solar contribution towards the total hot water demand. States, the federal government and utility companies that offer tax credits, rebates and incentives often require a detailed report validating the solar contribution of the
- 3. Distributor Rebate Program does not apply to this category.

#### **COMPLETE ROOF MOUNTING KITS**

| Part<br>Number | Number of<br>Collectors | Roof Type        | Description                         | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight (lbs.) | List<br>Price |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------|
| 9910019000     | 1                       | Shingle          | All Inclusive Mounting Hardware Kit | 4.5                                      | \$ 182        |
| 9910020000     | 2                       | Shingle          | All Inclusive Mounting Hardware Kit | 9.0                                      | 243           |
| 9910021000     | 3                       | Shingle          | All Inclusive Mounting Hardware Kit | 13.5                                     | 343           |
| 9910022000     | 1                       | Tile             | All Inclusive Mounting Hardware Kit | 16.0                                     | 498           |
| 9910023000     | 1                       | Flat             | All Inclusive Mounting Hardware Kit | 11.0                                     | 449           |
| 9910024000     | 1                       | Split Seam Metal | All Inclusive Mounting Hardware Kit | 4.0                                      | 189           |
| 9910025000     | 1                       | Corrugated Metal | All Inclusive Mounting Hardware Kit | 4.0                                      | 256           |

#### Notes:

- Complete Roof Mounting Kits are all inclusive and come with everything needed to mount collectors to the roof type specified including: collector mounting brackets, mounting clips, channel nuts, spanner mounting hardware and the flashings. These kits should be ordered when solar collectors are ordered separately. These kits do not include roof flashings for the solar loop supply and return lines; see part numbers 9910049000 and 9910050000 in the Miscellaneous Items table
- Distributor Rebate Program does not apply to this category.



### SUPPLEMENTAL ROOF MOUNTING KITS

| Part<br>Number | Number of<br>Collectors | Roof Type        | Description                    | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight (lbs.) | List<br>Price |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------|
| 9910026000     | 1                       | Shingle          | Standard Solar System Packages | 2  | \$ 170        |
| 9910027000     | 1                       | Tile             | 1 Collector Package System     | 12                                       | 457           |
| 9910028000     | 2                       | Tile             | 2 Collector Package System     | 23                                       | 866           |
| 9910029000     | 3                       | Tile             | 3 Collector Package System     | 34                                       | 1,266         |
| 9910030000     | 1                       | Flat             | 1 Collector Package System     | 12                                       | 386           |
| 9910031000     | 2                       | Flat             | 2 Collector Package System     | 24                                       | 732           |
| 9910032000     | 3                       | Flat             | 3 Collector Package System     | 36                                       | 1,077         |
| 9910033000     | 1                       | Split Seam Metal | 1 Collector Package System     | 2  | 147           |
| 9910034000     | 2                       | Split Seam Metal | 2 Collector Package System     | 4  | 269           |
| 9910035000     | 3                       | Split Seam Metal | 3 Collector Package System     | 6  | 390           |
| 9910036000     | 1                       | Corrugated Metal | 1 Collector Package System     | 2  | 223           |
| 9910037000     | 2                       | Corrugated Metal | 2 Collector Package System     | 4  | 314           |
| 9910038000     | 3                       | Corrugated Metal | 3 Collector Package System     | 6  | 452           |

- Notes:
  1. The Shingle type Supplemental Roof Mounting Kit is to be used with Standard Solar System Packages when they are installed on composite/shingle roofs, one kit is required for each solar collector in the system package.
  2. The remaining Supplemental Roof Mounting Kits are used with Standard and Deluxe Solar System Packages when installed on the roof type specified. These components are in addition to the components supplied with solar system packages.
  3. Distributor Rebate Program does not apply to this category.

### **OPTIONAL TILT MOUNTING KITS**

| Part<br>Number | Number of Collectors | Tilt Angle | For Use With  | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight (lbs.) | List<br>Price |
|----------------|----------------------|------------|---|--|---------------|
|                |                      |            | CR-110-AP Collectors                                |  |               |
| 9910039000     | 1                    | 15°        | 1-Collector 15° Tilt Mount Kit CR-110-AP Collector  | 16.4                                     | \$ 453        |
| 9910043000     | 1                    | 30°        | 1-Collector 30° Tilt Mount Kit CR-110-AP Collector  | 18.4                                     | 497           |
| 9910046000     | 1                    | 45°        | 1-Collector 45° Tilt Mount Kit CR-110-AP Collector  | 20.4                                     | 537           |
| 9910058000     | 1                    | 60°        | 1-Collector 60° Tilt Mount Kit CR-110-AP Collector  | 46.5                                     | 582           |
| 9910065000     | 1                    | 75°        | 1-Collector 75° Tilt Mount Kit CR-110-AP Collector  | 51.2                                     | 584           |
| 9910040000     | 2                    | 15°        | 2-Collector 15° Tilt Mount Kit CR-110-AP Collectors | 32.8                                     | 729           |
| 9910044000     | 2                    | 30°        | 2-Collector 30° Tilt Mount Kit CR-110-AP Collectors | 36.8                                     | 819           |
| 9910047000     | 2                    | 45°        | 2-Collector 45° Tilt Mount Kit CR-110-AP Collectors | 40.8                                     | 898           |
| 9910061000     | 2                    | 60°        | 2-Collector 60° Tilt Mount Kit CR-110-AP Collectors | 78.8                                     | 994           |
| 9910075000     | 2                    | 75°        | 2-Collector 75° Tilt Mount Kit CR-110-AP Collectors | 88.3                                     | 996           |
| 9910041000     | 3                    | 15°        | 3-Collector 15° Tilt Mount Kit CR-110-AP Collectors | 49.2                                     | 1,057         |
| 9910045000     | 3                    | 30°        | 3-Collector 30° Tilt Mount Kit CR-110-AP Collectors | 55.2                                     | 1,192         |
| 9910048000     | 3                    | 45°        | 3-Collector 45° Tilt Mount Kit CR-110-AP Collectors | 61.2                                     | 1,310         |
| 9910062000     | 3                    | 60°        | 3-Collector 60° Tilt Mount Kit CR-110-AP Collectors | 110.4                                    | 1,458         |
| 9910063000     | 3                    | 75°        | 3-Collector 75° Tilt Mount Kit CR-110-AP Collectors | 124.8                                    | 1,461         |
|                |                      |            | CR-130-AP Collectors                                |  |               |
| 9910059000     | 1                    | 15°        | 1-Collector 15° Tilt Mount Kit CR-130-AP Collector  | 19.2                                     | \$ 475        |
| 9910066000     | 1                    | 30°        | 1-Collector 30° Tilt Mount Kit CR-130-AP Collector  | 26.7                                     | 520           |
| 9910067000     | 1                    | 45°        | 1-Collector 45° Tilt Mount Kit CR-130-AP Collector  | 29.8                                     | 585           |
| 9910068000     | 1                    | 60°        | 1-Collector 60° Tilt Mount Kit CR-130-AP Collector  | 51.2                                     | 611           |
| 9910069000     | 1                    | 75°        | 1-Collector 75° Tilt Mount Kit CR-130-AP Collector  | 55.4                                     | 642           |
|                |                      |            | CR-140-AP Collectors                                |  |               |
| 9910070000     | 1                    | 15°        | 1-Collector 15° Tilt Mount Kit CR-140-AP Collector  | 24.8                                     | \$ 524        |
| 9910071000     | 1                    | 30°        | 1-Collector 30° Tilt Mount Kit CR-140-AP Collector  | 28.5                                     | 589           |
| 9910072000     | 1                    | 45°        | 1-Collector 45° Tilt Mount Kit CR-140-AP Collector  | 54.8                                     | 639           |
| 9910073000     | 1                    | 60°        | 1-Collector 60° Tilt Mount Kit CR-140-AP Collector  | 62.5                                     | 679           |
| 9910074000     | 1                    | 75°        | 1-Collector 75° Tilt Mount Kit CR-140-AP Collector  | 68.1                                     | 733           |

- Notes:
  1. Tilt Kits are installed to optimize the solar collector's vertical orientation to the sun.
  2. Distributor Rebate Program does not apply to this category.



### **MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS**







Transfer Pump

| Part<br>Number | Description   | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight (lbs.) | List<br>Price |
|----------------|---|--|---------------|
| 9910049000     | Roof Flashing for solar loop piping supply line (1 - copper)                        | 1.0                                      | \$ 86         |
| 9910050000     | Roof Flashing for solar loop piping return line and sensor wire (1 - copper)        | 1.0                                      | 103           |
| 9910051000     | Temperature Sensor Control Wire 75' Roll  | 3.5                                      | 176           |
| 9910052000     | Solar Collector Fastener Kit (4 each: mounting clips, bolts, channel nuts, springs) | 1.0                                      | 92            |
| 9910053000     | Contractor Installation Kit   | 28                                       | 835           |
| 9910054000     | Solar Loop Expansion Tank (2-gallon)  | 7  | 140           |
| 9910055000     | Propylene Glycol 5 gallons  | 47                                       | 214           |

#### Notes:

- 1. Roof flashings for solar loop piping and sensor wiring should be installed on all installations when the roof is penetrated for the solar loop piping. One flashing for the solar loop supply line (PN 9910049000) and one for the solar loop return line and sensor wire (PN 9910050000) are used for each solar hot water
- The Temperature Sensor Control Wire is not included with Standard Solar System Packages and should be ordered separately when these packages are used.
  This wire is jacketed and properly rated for outdoor use with the system temperature sensor installed at the outlet of the solar collectors. The sensor wire is included with Deluxe Solar System Packages.
   Solar Collector Fastener Kits are required for proper installation of the solar collectors. One kit should be ordered for each solar collector
- ordered separately.
- 4. Contractor Installation Kit includes transfer pump used to charge the solar loop, glycol mixing container, hoses, and pressure test air fill valve. Transfer pump, container, hoses, and pressure test air fill valve can be used for multiple solar installations
- 5. Distributor Rebate Program does not apply to this category.



### **Solar Extended Warranty**

#### RESIDENTIAL SOLAR EXTENDED WARRANTY

**Extended Warranty Available for Residential Solar Tanks and Pump Stations!** 

### 4 Year Extended Solar Tank Warranty

These kits extend the warranty period for the SBV/SB6 style tanks from 6 yrs to 10 yrs Qualifying Models:

SBV-65-1OTS (Direct Solar Booster Tank) SBV-82-1OTS (Direct Solar Booster Tank) SBV-120-1OTS (Direct Solar Booster Tank) SB6-80-SOTX (Indirect Solar Booster Tank) SB6-120-SOTX (Indirect Solar Booster Tank)

#### 3 Year Extended Solar Pump Station Warranty

These kits extend the warranty period for the residential pump stations from 2 yrs to 5 yrs *Qualifying Models:* 

SWHX (Single Pump)

**DWHX (Two Pump)** 

| Part Number | Description   | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight<br>(lbs.) | Price  |
|-------------|---|---|--------|
| 9008132005  | State Solar Tank 4 year Extended Warranty (eligible models: SBV-65-1OTS, SBV-82-1OTS, SBV-120-1OTS, SB6-80-SOTX, SB6-120-SOTX) (This kit contains instructions, an extension sticker and a certificate request form.) | 2   | \$ 268 |
| 9008133005  | State Pump Station (SWHX Single Pump) 3 year Extended Warranty  | 2   | 110    |
| 9008133005  | State Pump Station (DWHX Two Pump) 3 year Extended Warranty   | 2   | 110    |

Warranties apply to Residential Installations only.



### PREMIER® HYBRID

### **HYBRID GAS**

### 6-year limited heat exchanger / 6-year tank and parts warranty

- Patented Hybrid Technology Combines Conventional and Tankless Technologies
- User-friendly LCD Display with Temperature Control and Diagnostics
- 90% Thermal Efficiency
- Power Vent Design
- Condensing Design Allows for PVC, CPVC or ABS Pipe for Venting (solid core only)

| Model<br>Number | Hi Cube<br>Trailer<br>Load<br>Factor | BTU<br>Input | Recovery<br>90°F Rise<br>Gallons | Vent<br>Connections<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Width<br>(Inches) | Depth<br>(Inches) | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight<br>(lbs) | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| GPH-90N         | 0.75                                 | 100,000      | 121                              | 2 or 3                          | 47%                | 23¾               | 32                | 198  | \$ 1,499                    |

Premier® Hybrid Gas Water Heaters <u>DO</u> <u>NOT</u> qualify for the unloading allowance. Premier® Hybrid Gas Water Heaters <u>DO</u> qualify for **total** truckload volume.

### HIGH ALTITUDE ACCESSORY KITS

| Altitude ft. (m)               | Part Number |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| 3,501 - 6,500 (1,067 - 1,981)  | 9007439005  |
| 6,501 - 8,500 (1,981 - 2,591)  | 9007440005  |
| 8,501 - 11,000 (2,591 - 3,352) | 9007441005  |

Contact the Service Parts Department for more information



### PREMIER®

### PREMIER® POWER DIRECT VENT HIGH EFFICIENCY

### 6-Year Tank / 6-Year Parts Warranty

- 96% Thermal Efficiency
- Electronic Control Provides Precise Temperature Control
  - iCÓMM™ Compatible and Can be Monitored From Remote Locations. Call 1.888.WATER02 for More Information.
- Schedule 40 Vent Pipe Options
- Top-Fired Low NOx Burner
- Side Taps Included for Combined Appliance Applications
- PEXAN<sup>™</sup> Polymer Dip Tube
- Brass Drain Valve

| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Thermal<br>Efficiency | Input<br>BTU/HR | 90°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Vent<br>Connection<br>(Inches) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53′ | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| GP6 50 YTPDT    | 50                 | 96%                   | 100,000         | 129                             | 2                              | 22                   | 663/4              | 1.20                      | 255                               | \$ 2,183                    |

Available in Natural Gas and Propane (LP) Optional concentric vent kit 9006328005

Optional Condensate Neutralization Kits Available - see page 36 for more information.

### PREMIER® POWER VENT HIGH EFFICIENCY

#### 6-Year Tank / 6-Year Parts Warranty

■ 90% Thermal Efficiency

Model

Number

- Schedule 40 Vent Pipe Options
- Side Taps Included for Combined Appliance Applications

Gallon

Capacity

Intelli-Vent™ Gas Control Valve

Diameter

(Inches)

Height

- PEXAN™ Polymer Dip Tube
- Brass Drain Valve

Vent

Connections



210

Loading

Percent





\$1,759

|                          |    |               |               |    | (/ |    |     |      |
|--------------------------|----|---------------|---------------|----|----|----|-----|------|
| GP6 50 YTVIT             | 50 | 90%           | 76,000        | 92 | 2  | 22 | 70% | 1.20 |
| Available in Natural Gas |    | wir of Empowe | an Floatric C |    |    |    |     |      |

Input

BTU/HR

90°F Rise

Recovery

Intelli-Vent™ is a registered trademark of Emerson Electric Company

Optional Condensate Neutralization Kits Available - see page 36 for more information.

Thermal

Efficiency

### PREMIER® HIGH EFFICIENCY

### 6-Year Tank / 6-Year Parts Warranty

- .70 Energy Factor (EF)
- Powered Anode
- LCD User Interface

- Electronic Ignition
- FVIR Compliant Design
- ENERGY STAR® qualified



| Model<br>Number | Series | Hi Cube<br>Trailer<br>Load<br>Factor | Gallon<br>Capacity | Energy<br>Factor | 90°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Vent<br>Connections<br>(Inches) | BTU<br>Input/HR | Height<br>(Inches) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| GP6 40 YPCT     | 102    | 1.14                                 | 40                 | .70              | 43                              | 3 or 4                          | 40,000          | 61¾                | 20                   | 157                               | \$ 755                      |
| GP6 50 YPCT     | 100    | 0.81                                 | 50                 | .70              | 43                              | 3 or 4                          | 40,000          | 60%                | 22                   | 171                               | 787                         |

Recovery capacity based on actual performance tests

Water Connections - 3/4" on all models

Not available in Propane (LP)

All models are certified from sea level to 10,100 ft. elevations



### HIGH EFFICIENCY

#### **HIGH EFFICIENCY**

### 6-Year Tank / 6-Year Parts Warranty

- All Models are ENERGY STAR® Qualified
- Automatic Flue Damper
- Advanced Diagnostics
- Electronic Ignition

- PEXAN™ Diffuser Dip Tube
- Green Choice® "Eco-Friendly" Gas Burner Reduces Nox Emissions
- 10 ft. Power Cord Supplied





|                 |        |                | ading First Energy        |        |                    |                              | Recovery                         |                       | Din    | nensions in In        | ches     | Draft          | Approx.                     | Net                  |
|-----------------|--------|----------------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Model<br>Number | Series | Percent<br>53' | Hour<br>Rating<br>Gallons | Factor | Gallon<br>Capacity | Input<br>Per Hour<br>Natural | 90°F Rise<br>Gallons<br>Per Hour | Thickness<br>(Inches) | Height | Height to top of tank | Diameter | Hood<br>Outlet | Shipping<br>Weight<br>(lbs) | Distributor<br>Price |
| TALL MODEL      | _S     |                |                           |        |                    |                              |                                  |                       |        |                       |          |                |                             |                      |
| GS6 40 YBFT     | 100    | 1.14           | 67                        | .67    | 40                 | 40,000                       | 42                               | 2                     | 641/4  | 581/4                 | 20       | 3 or 4         | 152                         | \$ 593               |
| GS6 50 YBFT     | 100    | 1.19           | 81                        | .67    | 50                 | 40,000                       | 42                               | 2                     | 63½    | 571/4                 | 22       | 3 or 4         | 167                         | 625                  |
| SHORT MODI      | ELS    |                |                           |        |                    |                              |                                  |                       |        |                       |          |                |                             |                      |
| GS6 40 YBFS     | 100    | .63            | 67                        | .67    | 40                 | 40,000                       | 42                               | 2                     | 54     | 473/4                 | 22       | 3 or 4         | 149                         | \$ 593               |

Recovery based on actual performance tests Water Connections - 3/4" on all models

External heat trap nipples are factory-installed on all models

When ordering top-mounted T&P Valve, add "G" to model number (GS6 40 YBFT G) All models are certified from sea level to 10,100 ft. elevations GS6 Tall and Short Models are available in Propane (LP) Gas

### **PREMIER®**

### 10-Year Tank / 10-Year Parts Warranty

- Blue Diamond® Glass Coating
- Highest Energy Factors
- External Silencer<sup>TM</sup> Heat Trap Nipples
- Magnesium Anode
- Turbo-Coil Self Cleaning Inlet Tube
- Brass Drain Valve





| Model<br>Number | Series | Gallon<br>Capacity | Energy<br>Factor | Input<br>BTU/HR<br>Natural | 90°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Vent<br>Connections<br>(Inches) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| TALL MODEL      | S      |                    |                  |                            |                                 |                                 |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |
| GPX 40 YXRT     | 300    | 40                 | .60              | 40,000                     | 41                              | 3 or 4*                         | 20                   | 61¾                | .60                       | 166                               | \$ 1,031                    |
| GPX 50 YXRT     | 300    | 50                 | .76              | 40,000                     | 41                              | 3 or 4                          | 22                   | 61                 | .76                       | 195                               | 1,080                       |

When ordering propane change Y to H (GPX 40 HXRT) and add \$40.00.

All FVIR compliant models may be ordered from the factory with top T&P valve as an option by adding suffix "G" to the model number (GPX 50 YXRT G). Provision for 3" or 4" Vent Pipe. 300 Series models are certified from sea level to 10,100 ft. elevations.

### **SELECT®**

#### **SELECT® HIGH EFFICIENCY**

### 6-Year Tank / 6-Year Parts Warranty

- Brass Drain Valve
- External Silencer<sup>TM</sup> Heat Trap Nipples
- Aluminum Anode
- Diffuser Inlet Tube

| Model<br>Number | Series | Gallon<br>Capacity | Energy<br>Factor | Input<br>BTU/HR<br>Natural | 90°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | -      | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| TALL MODELS     |        |                    |                  |                            |                                 |        |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |
| GS6 30 YOCT     | 300    | 30                 | .62              | 35,500                     | 36                              | 3 or 4 | 18                   | 61½                | .47                       | 123                               | \$ 820                      |
| GS6 40 YOCT     | 300    | 40                 | .62              | 40,000                     | 41                              | 3 or 4 | 20                   | 61¾                | .60                       | 150                               | 852                         |
| GS6 50 YOCT     | 300    | 50                 | .62              | 40,000                     | 41                              | 3 or 4 | 22                   | 607/8              | .63                       | 165                               | 899                         |

Provision for 3" or 4" Vent Pipe.

For 10-year tank warranty add \$90. When ordering change 6 to X in the model number (GSX 30 YOCT).

When ordering propane change "Y" to "H" (GS6 30 HOCT) and add \$40.00.

All FVIR compliant models may be ordered from the factory with top T&P valve as an option by adding suffix "G" to the model number (GS6 30 YOCT G). FVIR 300 Series models are certified from sea level to 10,100 ft. elevations.



### **SELECT®**

### **SELECT® HIGH OUTPUT**

### 6-Year Tank / 6-Year Parts Warranty

- Inputs 50,000 BTU and Higher
- Brass Drain Valve
- Aluminum Anode

- External Silencer™ Heat Trap Nipples (except 74 and 98-gallon models)
- Diffuser Inlet Tube



|                                       | _    |
|---------------------------------------|------|
|                                       |      |
| λ                                     |      |
|                                       | 1    |
| Chaine                                | - N  |
| Choice®<br>co-Friendly<br>ired Burner | - CA |
| ired Burner                           |      |

| Model<br>Number | Series | Gallon<br>Capacity | Energy<br>Factor | Input<br>BTU/HR<br>Natural | 90°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Vent<br>Connections<br>(Inches) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| GS6 40 YRRT     | 300    | 40                 | .59              | 50,000                     | 51                              | 4                               | 20                   | 61¾                | 0.60                      | 140                               | \$ 809                      |
| GS6 50 YRRT     | 300    | 50                 | .58              | 50,000                     | 51                              | 4                               | 20                   | 601//8             | 0.60                      | 172                               | 856                         |
| GS6 50 YRRT 5   | 100    | 50                 | .58              | 65,000                     | 66                              | 4                               | 22                   | 631/8              | 1.00                      | 195                               | 899                         |
| GS6 65 YRRT     | 100    | 65                 | .57              | 65,000                     | 67                              | 4                               | 24                   | 65                 | 1.00                      | 215                               | 931                         |
| GS6 75 XRRS*    | 300    | 74                 | N/A              | 75,100                     | 81                              | 4                               | 26½                  | 61                 | 1.25                      | 275                               | 1,178                       |
| GS6 100 XRRT*   | 300    | 98                 | N/A              | 75,100                     | 81                              | 4                               | 27¾                  | 681/2              | 1.25                      | 350                               | 1,865                       |

<sup>\*</sup>Not FVIR Compliant and models are not available with Top T&P Relief Valve.

All FVIR Compliant models may be ordered from the factory with top T&P valve as an option by adding suffix "G" to the model number (GS6 50 YRRTG).



### **SELECT®**

### 6-Year Tank / 6-Year Parts Warranty

- Brass Drain Valve
- Aluminum Anode

- Diffuser Inlet Tube
- Silencer<sup>™</sup> Heat Trap Nipples

| Model<br>Number | Series | Gallon<br>Capacity | Energy<br>Factor | Input<br>BTU/HR<br>Natural | 90°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Vent<br>Connections<br>(Inches) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| TALL MODELS     |        |                    |                  |                            |                                 |                                 |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |
| GS6 30 YORT     | 300    | 30                 | .61              | 35,500                     | 36                              | 3 or 4                          | 16                   | 61½                | .39                       | 119                               | \$ 740                      |
| GS6 40 YBRT     | 300    | 40                 | .60              | 40,000                     | 41                              | 3 or 4                          | 18                   | 61¾                | .48                       | 138                               | 788                         |
| GS6 50 YBRT     | 300    | 50                 | .58              | 40,000                     | 41                              | 3 or 4                          | 20                   | 60¾                | .60                       | 153                               | 840                         |
| SHORT MODELS    |        |                    |                  |                            |                                 |                                 |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |
| GS6 30 YORS     | 300    | 30                 | .61              | 35,500                     | 36                              | 3 or 4                          | 18                   | 50                 | .43                       | 122                               | \$ 740                      |
| GS6 40 YBRS     | 300    | 40                 | .59              | 40,000                     | 41                              | 3 or 4                          | 20                   | 51½                | .54                       | 135                               | 788                         |
| GS6 50 YBRS     | 100    | 50                 | .58              | 40,000                     | 41                              | 3 or 4                          | 24                   | 531/4              | .76                       | 168                               | 840                         |

Provision for 3" or 4" Vent Pipe.

10-year tank warranty available +\$90. When ordering change "6" to "X" in the model number (GSX 30 YBRT).

When ordering propane change "Y" to "H" in the model number (GS6 30 HBRT) and add \$40.00.

All FVIR Compliant models may be ordered from the factory with top T&P valve as an option by adding suffix "G" to the model number (GS6 30 YBRT G). FVIR Series 300 models are certified from sea level to 10,100 ft. elevations. All other series models are certified from sea level to 7,700 ft. elevations.



<sup>10-</sup>year tank warranty available +\$90. When ordering change 6 to X in the model number (GSX 50 YRRT).

When ordering propane change "X" to "C" in the model number (GS6 75 CRRT) or the "Y" to "H" (GS6 40 HRRT) and add \$40.00.

For non-FVIR models, adding suffix "D" (GS6 75 XRRS D) denotes high altitude. FVIR Series 300 models are certified from sea level to 10,100 ft. elevations. All other series models are certified from sea level to 7,700 ft. elevations.

### **SELECT®**

#### **ULTRA-LOW NOX**

### 6-Year Tank / 6-Year Parts Warranty

- "Environmentally-Friendly"
- FVIR Compliant Design
- Complies with SCAQMD Rule 1121 and other Air Quality Management Districts with Similar Requirements for Ultra-low NOx Emissions
- Ultra-Low NOx Burner Systems
- Self-Powered Electronic Gas Valve
- Intelligent Control Logic
- Silencer<sup>™</sup> Heat Trap Nipples Installed
- Diffuser Inlet Tube



| Model<br>Number | Series | Gallon<br>Capacity | Energy<br>Factor | Input<br>BTU/HR<br>Natural | 90°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Vent*<br>Connections<br>(Inches) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53′ | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| GS6 30 UORT     | 200    | 30                 | .61              | 30,000                     | 31                              | 3 or 4                           | 16                   | 597/8              | .36                       | 105                               | \$ 933                      |
| GS6 40 UBRT     | 200    | 40                 | .59              | 40,000                     | 41                              | 3 or 4                           | 18                   | 621/8              | .39                       | 129                               | 963                         |
| GS6 50 UBRT     | 200    | 50                 | .58              | 40,000                     | 41                              | 3 or 4                           | 20                   | 601/8              | .48                       | 151                               | 1,011                       |
| GS6 40 UOCT     | 200    | 40                 | .62              | 40,000                     | 41                              | 3 or 4                           | 20                   | 61%                | .48                       | 138                               | 1,044                       |
| GS6 50 UOCT     | 200    | 50                 | .62              | 40,000                     | 41                              | 3 or 4                           | 22                   | 601/8              | .60                       | 160                               | 1,093                       |

Natural gas only.

When ordering propane change "Y" to "H" (GS6 30 HOCT) and add \$40.00. Adding suffix "D" (GS6 30 UOCT D) denotes high altitude.

All FVIR Compliant models may be ordered from the factory with top T&P valve as an option by adding suffix "G" to the model number (GS6 30 UOCT G).

### **ENERGY-SAVER MANUFACTURED HOUSING**

### 6-Year Tank / 2-Year Parts Warranty

- Meets HUD Requirements for Manufactured Housing Installations, Equipped with Convertible Gas Control for Natural or Propane Gas
- Aluminum Anode Rod

- External Heat Trap Nipples, Pipe Insulation and T&P Insulation
- Piezo Ignitor Standard on Direct Vent Models

| Model<br>Number | Series   | Gallon<br>Capacity | Energy<br>Factor | Input<br>BTU/HR<br>Natural | 90°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Vent<br>Connections<br>(Inches) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approx.<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| MODELS WITH CO  | NVERT    | IBLE CO            | NTROLS           | 3                          |                                 |                                 |                      |                    |                           |                               |                             |
| GS6 30 YOMT     | 300      | 30                 | .63              | 35,500/32,000              | 36                              | 3 or 4                          | 18                   | 61½                | .47                       | 125                           | \$ 787                      |
| GS6 40 YOMT     | 300      | 40                 | .59              | 35,500/35,500              | 41                              | 3 or 4                          | 20                   | 63¾                | .60                       | 150                           | 823                         |
| DIRECT VENT MOD | DELS - I | ncludes Air In     | take (The v      | ent kits below must be us  | sed to install the              | e water heater)                 |                      |                    |                           |                               |                             |
| PR6 30 NHDST 2  | 102      | 30                 | .43              | 30,000/30,000              | 31                              | 31/2                            | 18                   | 56                 | .39                       | 115                           | \$ 833                      |
| PR6 40 NHDST 2  | 102      | 40                 | .60              | 32,000/32,000              | 33                              | 31/2                            | 20                   | 56½                | .60                       | 134                           | 895                         |
| PR6 50 NHDST 2  | 102      | 50                 | .59              | 38,000/38,000              | 39                              | 41/2                            | 22                   | 561/2              | .47                       | 170                           | 984                         |

### DIRECT VENT SYSTEM ROOF JACK KITS - (For ordering information call the Service Parts Department at 800-821-2017)

| Part Number | Description                | Approximate<br>Shipping Weight | Net Distributor<br>Price |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 9002964005  | 12" (Non-Adjustable)       | 10                             | \$ 85                    |
| 9002965005  | 32" (12" - 32" Adjustable) | 13                             | 119                      |
| 9002966005  | 60" (32" - 60" Adjustable) | 17                             | 145                      |
| 9002967005  | 95" (60" - 95" Adjustable) | 22                             | 210                      |

<sup>\*</sup>Provision for 3" or 4" Vent Pipe. Above manufactured housing prices include manufactured housing mounting brackets. Above manufactured housing heaters have side cold water inlet and top water outlet (exception GS6 50 YOMT. This model is top plumbed hot and cold). Contact Customer Service in Ashland City, Tennessee for models added subsequent to printing of price book.

Roof jack kits must be ordered separately with 30, 40 and 50-gallon Direct Vent models and must be in accordance with instructions furnished with the heater. No other roof jack kits are approved for installation with this heater.



<sup>+</sup>Provision for 3" or 4" Vent Pipe.

For 10-year tank warranty add \$60. When ordering change 6 to X in the model number (GSX 30 UOCT).

<sup>\*\*</sup>Shipped as natural gas only. Convertible to Propane (LP).

### **SELECT®**

## POWER VENT ELECTRONIC IGNITION SIDEWALL/ROOF VENT

### 6-Year Tank / 6-Year Parts Warranty

- Energy Saving Hot Surface Ignition System
- Schedule 40 Vent Pipe Options
- Electronic Ignition, No Standing Pilot
- PEXAN™ Polymer Dip Tubes
- External Silencer<sup>™</sup> Heat Trap Nipples
- 110/120 Volt Electrical Systems
- No Chimney Required Vented Through Outside Wall or Roof
- Quiet, Modular Blower
- FVIR Compliant Design
- Thick Foam Insulation Reduces Fuel Costs







| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Energy<br>Factor | Input<br>BTU/HR<br>Natural | 90°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Vent<br>Connections<br>(Inches) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| TALL MODELS     |                    |                  |                            |                                 |                                 |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |
| GS6 40 YBVIT    | 40                 | .65              | 40,000/40,000              | 44                              | 2                               | 18½                  | 63                 | 1.09                      | 157                               | \$ 1,151                    |
| GS6 50 YBVIT    | 50                 | .65              | 40,000/40,000              | 44                              | 2                               | 20                   | 65                 | 1.39                      | 177                               | 1,202                       |
| HIGH EFFICIENC  | Y MODEL            | S                |                            |                                 |                                 |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |
| GS6 40 YBVIT 2  | 40                 | .67              | 40,000/40,000              | 44                              | 2                               | 20½                  | 63                 | 1.00                      | 166                               | \$ 1,215                    |
| GS6 50 YBVIT 2  | 50                 | .67              | 40,000/40,000              | 44                              | 2                               | 22                   | 65                 | 1.00                      | 186                               | 1,295                       |
| HIGH OUTPUT M   | ODELS              |                  |                            |                                 |                                 |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |
| GS6 40 YRVIT    | 40                 | .65              | 50,000/50,000              | 53                              | 2                               | 20½                  | 63                 | 1.00                      | 166                               | \$ 1,207                    |
| GS6 50 YRVIT    | 50                 | .65              | 50,000/50,000              | 53                              | 2                               | 22                   | 65                 | 1.00                      | 186                               | 1,286                       |
| GS6 50 YRVIT 5  | 50                 | .65              | 62,500/55,000              | 65                              | 2                               | 22                   | 65                 | 1.00                      | 186                               | 1,353                       |
| GS6 75 YRVIT    | 74                 | N/A              | 80,000/80,000              | 86                              | 3                               | 25½                  | 66                 | 1.25                      | 245                               | 1,619                       |

When ordering propane, change "Y" to "H" in model number (GS6 75 HRVIT) and add \$40.00.

All models are certified from sea level to 7,700 ft. elevations.

High Efficiency models are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

### POWER DIRECT VENT - SIDEWALL/ROOF VENT

### 6-Year Tank / 6-Year Parts Warranty

- High Output- State SELECT® Models
- Schedule 40 Vent Pipe Options
- Electronic Hot Surface Ignition
- 110/120 Volt Electrical System, with 6-foot Cord, Standard 3-Prong Male Connector
- PEXAN™ Polymer Dip Tubes
- Contained Combustion All air for combustion is drawn in from outside
- External Silencer<sup>™</sup> Heat Trap Nipples
- Power Direct Vent Design Vents up to 45 Feet Horizontally or Vertically with (1 elbow)
- No Chimney Required Vented Through Outside Wall or Roof
- Super Quiet Modular Blower
- FVIR Compliant Design
- Thick Foam Insulation Reduces Fuel Costs



| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Energy<br>Factor | Input<br>BTU/HR<br>Natural | 90°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Vent<br>Connections<br>(Inches) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| TALL MODELS     |                    |                  |                            |                                 |                                 |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |
| GS6 40 YBPDT    | 40                 | .60              | 40,000/36,000              | 41/37                           | 3                               | 21                   | 57                 | .50                       | 224                               | \$ 1,216                    |
| GS6 50 YBPDT    | 50                 | .59              | 40,000/38,000              | 41/39                           | 3                               | 21                   | 66                 | 1.00                      | 232                               | 1,305                       |
| GS6 50 YRPDT 5  | 50                 | .58              | 65,000/60,000              | 64/59                           | 3                               | 21                   | 69½                | 1.00                      | 232                               | 1,510                       |
| GS6 75 YRPDT    | 75                 | .58              | 70,000/65,000              | 72/67                           | 3                               | 261/4                | 711/2              | 1.25                      | 300                               | 1,933                       |

When ordering propane, change "Y" to "H" in model number (GS6 50 HBPDT) and add \$40.00. All models are certified to 7700 feet elevations.



### **SELECT®**

### **DIRECT VENT SIDEWALL VENT**

### 6-Year Tank / 6-Year Parts Warranty

- FVIR Compliant Design
- PEXAN™ Polymer Dip Tube
- CSA Certified and ASME Rated T&P Relief Valve
- Heat Trap Nipples

■ Dual-channel Venting System Permits Horizontal Venting up to 80 Inches, With No Electrical Power Required (No Chimney Required)





| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Energy<br>Factor<br>(EF) | Input<br>BTU/HR<br>Natural | 90°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Vent<br>Connections<br>(Inches) | Diameter*<br>(Inches) | Rec. Height to<br>Vent Opening<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| TALL MODELS     |                    |                          |                            |                                 |                                 |                       |  |                           |                                   |                             |
| GS6 40 YBDS     | 40                 | .62                      | 38,000                     | 41                              | 3-6                             | 22-1/4                | 68   | 1.00                      | 167                               | \$ 977                      |
| GS6 50 YBDS     | 50                 | .60                      | 42,000                     | 45                              | 3-6                             | 22-1/4                | 76   | 1.00                      | 185                               | 1,028                       |
| GS6 50 YRDS     | 50                 | .59                      | 50,000                     | 55                              | 3-6                             | 22-1/4                | 76   | 1.00                      | 187                               | 1,143                       |
| GS6 75 YRDS     | 75                 | .57                      | 55,000                     | 60                              | 4-7                             | 26-1/4                | 76   | 1.25                      | 310                               | 1,540                       |

When ordering propane, change "Y" to "H" in model number (GS6 50 HBDS) and add \$40.00. All models certified from sea level to 7,700 ft. elevations.

### **ULTRA-LOW NOX GAS POWER VENT**

### 6-Year Tank / 6-Year Parts Warranty

- Power Venting Made Simple -Thru-the-Wall or Thru-the-Roof
- Intelli-Vent™ Gas Control
- Quiet and Efficient Blower
- Combination Thermostat/ECO
- PEXAN™ Diffuser Dip Tube
- Durable, Ultra-Low NOx Burner
- FVIR Compliant
- ENERGY STAR® Qualified





| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Energy<br>Factor<br>(EF) | Input<br>BTU/HR<br>Natural | 90°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Vent<br>Diameter<br>(Inches) | Diameter*<br>(Inches) | Top of<br>Vent<br>(Inches) | Top of<br>Heater<br>(Inches) | To T&P<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| TALL MODELS     |                    |                          |                            |                                 |                              |                       |                            |                              |                    |                           |                                   |                             |
| GS6 40 UBVIT    | 40                 | .68                      | 42,000                     | 42.6                            | 2 or 3                       | 20                    | 66-7/8                     | 58-5/8                       | 51-1/2             | 1.23                      | 170                               | \$ 1,386                    |
| GS6 50 UBVIT    | 50                 | .68                      | 42,000                     | 42.6                            | 2 or 3                       | 22                    | 65-5/8                     | 57-7/16                      | 51                 | 1.28                      | 207                               | 1,433                       |

Dimensions and specifications subject to change without notice in accordance with our policy of continuous product improvement. All dimensions shown in inches.

Top inlet and outlet are on 8" centers.

Operates on Natural Gas only.

Intelli-Vent™ is a registered trademark of Emerson Electric Company



<sup>\*</sup>Allow 25-1/4" for 40 and 50-gallon and 29-1/2" for 75-gallon front to back dimension for air intake at rear of heater.

### **PREMIER®**

# PREMIER® SL HIGH EFFICIENCY CONVENTIONAL VERTICAL VENT WATER HEATER

### 10-Year Tank / 10-Year Parts Warranty

- Self-Cleaning
- PEXAN™ Polymer Dip Tube
- CSA Certified Energy Cutoff (ECO)

 Recirculating Loop Fittings Package Part No. 9002604005 must be ordered separately





| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Energy<br>Factor<br>(EF) | Input<br>BTU/HR<br>Natural | Output<br>BTU/HR<br>Natural | Recovery<br>Efficiency | Diameter*<br>(Inches) | Height to<br>Top of Blower<br>Outlet | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| TALL MODELS     |                    |                          |                            |                             |                        |                       |                                      |                           |                                   |                             |
| GPX 40 YXRT L   | 40                 | 0.63                     | 40,000                     | 30,400                      | 76%                    | 20                    | 61-3/4                               | .60                       | 150                               | \$ 1,041                    |
| GPX 50 YXRT L   | 50                 | 0.62                     | 40,000                     | 30,400                      | 76%                    | 22                    | 61                                   | .63                       | 165                               | 1,090                       |

Recoveries are based on natural gas BTU rate and are rounded to nearest gallon

\*Not FVIR Compliant

Side ports for space heating are 3/4" NPT

When ordering propane, change the "Y" to "H" in the model number (Example: GPX 50 HXRT L) and add \$40

### **SELECT®**

### **SELECT® SL STANDARD VENT**

### 6-Year Tank / 6-Year Parts Warranty

- FVIR Compliant Design
- PEXAN™ Polymer Dip Tube
- CSA Certified Energy Cutoff (ECO)
- Side-Mounted Taps Designed for Potable Recirculating Systems
- Green Choice® "Eco-Friendly" Gas Burner
- Piezo Ignitor for Easy Pilot Ignition
- Dual Magnesium Anode Rods for Extra Protection against Corrosion





| Model<br>Number | Series | Gallon<br>Capacity | Energy<br>Factor<br>(EF) | Input<br>BTU/HR<br>Natural | 90°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Recovery<br>Efficiency | Diameter*<br>(Inches) | Vent<br>Connections<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53′ | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| TALL MODELS     |        |                    |                          |                            |                                 |                        |                       |                                 |                           |                                   |                             |
| GS6 40 YBRT L   | 300    | 40                 | 0.59                     | 40,000                     | 41                              | 76%                    | 18                    | 3 or 4                          | 0.48                      | 138                               | \$ 798                      |
| GS6 40 YOCT L   | 300    | 40                 | 0.62                     | 40,000                     | 41                              | 76%                    | 20                    | 3 or 4                          | 0.60                      | 155                               | 863                         |
| GS6 50 YOCT L   | 300    | 50                 | 0.62                     | 40,000                     | 41                              | 76%                    | 22                    | 3 or 4                          | 0.63                      | 165                               | 909                         |
| GS6 40 YRRT L   | 300    | 40                 | 0.59                     | 50,000                     | 51                              | 76%                    | 20                    | 4                               | 0.60                      | 155                               | 819                         |
| GS6 50 YRRT L   | N/A    | 48                 | 0.58                     | 50,000                     | 51                              | 76%                    | 20                    | 4                               | 0.60                      | 172                               | 866                         |
| GS6 50 YRRT L5  | N/A    | 50                 | 0.58                     | 65,000                     | 67                              | 77%                    | 22                    | 4                               | 1.39                      | 195                               | 909                         |
| GS6 65 YRRT L   | N/A    | 65                 | 0.57                     | 65,000                     | 67                              | 76%                    | 24                    | 4                               | 1.00                      | 215                               | 941                         |
| GS6 75 XRRS L*  | 300    | 74                 | N/A                      | 75,100                     | 81                              | 80%                    | 26-1/2                | 4                               | 1.25                      | 275                               | 1,188                       |

Recoveries are based on natural gas BTU rate and are rounded to nearest gallon

\*Not FVIR Compliant

Side ports for space heating are 3/4" NPT

When ordering propane, change the "Y" to "H" or change "X" to "C" in the model number (Examples: GS6 75 CRRS L or GS6 40 HBRT L) and add \$40 Water connections are 3/4" on all models except GS6 75 XRRS L, it is 1"



### **SELECT®**

### SELECT® SL POWER DIRECT VENT

### 6-Year Tank / 6-Year Parts Warranty

- Side-Mounted Taps Designed for Potable Recirculating Systems
- Power Direct Vent Design
- Energy Saving Hot Surface Ignition System
- Brass Drain Valve
- PEXAN™ Polymer Dip Tube

- CSA International Certified Energy Cutoff (ECO)
- Silencer<sup>™</sup> Heat Trap Nipples
- Green Choice® "Eco-Friendly" Gas Burner
- Dual Magnesium Anode Rods for Extra Protection against Corrosion





| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Energy<br>Factor<br>(EF) | Input<br>BTU/HR<br>Natural | 90°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Diameter*<br>(Inches) | Vent<br>Connections<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| TALL MODELS     |                    |                          |                            |                                 |                       |                                 |                           |                                   |                             |
| GS6 40 YBPDT L  | 40                 | .60                      | 40,000/36,000              | 41/37                           | 21                    | 3                               | 0.66                      | 224                               | \$ 1,226                    |
| GS6 50 YRPDT L5 | 50                 | .58                      | 65,000/60,000              | 64/59                           | 21                    | 3                               | 1.19                      | 232                               | 1,520                       |
| GS6 75 YRPDT L  | 75                 | .58                      | 70,000/65,000              | 72/67                           | 26-1/4                | 3                               | 1.75                      | 352                               | 1,943                       |

First hour ratings & recoveries are rounded to nearest gallon All models have 3/4" male inlet and outlet connections

When ordering propane, change "Y" to "H" in the model number (Example: GS6 40 HBPDT L) and add \$40

### SELECT® SL HOT SURFACE IGNITION POWER VENT

### 6-Year Tank / 6-Year Parts Warranty

- Side-Mounted Taps Designed for Potable Recirculating Systems
- Hydronic Installations Designed for use with Hydronic Air Handlers, Radiant Floor Heating or Other Applications requiring a Recirculating Hot Water Loop
- Power Vent Design
- Intelli-Vent™ Gas Control

- PEXAN™ Polymer Dip Tube
- Factory-Installed CSA Certified and ASME Rated T&P Relief Valve
- FVIR Compliant Design
- Green Choice® "Eco-Friendly" Gas Burner
- Dual Magnesium Anode Rods for Extra Protection against Corrosion





| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Energy<br>Factor<br>(EF) | Input<br>BTU/HR<br>Natural | Output<br>BTU/HR<br>Natural | 90°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Diameter*<br>(Inches) | Vent<br>Connections<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| TALL MODELS     |                    |                          |                            |                             |                                 |                       |                                 |                           |                                   |                             |
| GS6 40 YRVIT L  | 38                 | .65                      | 50,000                     | 39,000                      | 51                              | 20 1/2                | 3 or 4                          | 1.00                      | 170                               | \$ 1,217                    |
| GS6 50 YRVIT L  | 48                 | .65                      | 50,000                     | 39,500                      | 54                              | 22                    | 3 or 4                          | 1.00                      | 190                               | 1,296                       |
| GS6 50 YRVIT L5 | 50                 | .65                      | 62,500*                    | 49,400                      | 64                              | 22                    | 3 or 4                          | 1.00                      | 190                               | 1,363                       |
| GS6 75 YRVIT L  | 74                 | N/A                      | 80,000                     | 64,000                      | 77                              | 25 1/2                | 3 or 4                          | 1.25                      | 250                               | 1,629                       |

Recoveries are based on natural gas BTU rate and are rounded to nearest gallon All models have standard 2" foam except GS6 75 YRVIT L (this model has 1 1/2" foam) When ordering propane, change "**Y**" to "**H**" in the model number (Example: GS6 40 <u>H</u>RVIT L) and add \$40 Propane rate is 55,000 BTUH - Output is 43,500

All models certified from sea level to 7,700 ft. elevations

Intelli-Vent™ is a registered trademark of Emerson Electric Company



### **SELECT®**

### **SELECT® SL DIRECT VENT**

### 6-Year Tank / 6-Year Parts Warranty

- Side-Mounted Taps Designed for Recirculating Systems
- Direct Vent Design
- Intelli-Vent™ Gas Control
- PEXAN™ Polymer Dip Tube
- Factory-Installed CSA Certified and ASME Rated T&P Relief Valve
- "Environmentally-Friendly" Non-CFC Foam Insulation
- Green Choice® "Eco-Friendly" Gas Burner
- Durable Brass Tamper-Resistant Drain Valve
- Glasslined Tank for Long-Lasting Protection Against Corrosion
- Push Button Piezo Ignitor for One Hand Spark Ignition





| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Energy<br>Factor<br>(EF) | Input<br>BTU/HR<br>Natural | Output<br>BTU/HR<br>Natural | 90°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Diameter*<br>(Inches) | Vent<br>Connections<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| TALL MODELS     |                    |                          |                            |                             |                                 |                       |                                 |                           |                                   |                             |
| GS6 40 YBDS L   | 40                 | 0.59                     | 38,000                     | 30,780                      | 41                              | 22-1/4                | 3-6                             | 1.00                      | 167                               | \$ 987                      |
| GS6 50 YRDS L   | 50                 | 0.58                     | 50,000                     | 40,500                      | 55                              | 22-1/4                | 3-6                             | 1.00                      | 187                               | 1,153                       |
| GS6 75 YRDS L   | 75                 | 0.57                     | 55,000                     | 44,550                      | 60                              | 26-1/4                | 4-7                             | 1.50                      | 310                               | 1,550                       |

Recoveries are rounded to nearest gallon

Water Connections - 3/4" on all models

Dual-channel system has 3" vent pipe inside 6" air intake pipe for the 40 & 50-gallon models. The 75-gallon model uses a 4"x7" Co-Axial Pipe.

When ordering propane, change "Y" to "H" in the model number (Example: GS6 40 HBDS L) and add \$40

All models have 2" foam cavity

All 75-gallon water connections are 12" on center

All models certified from sea level to 10,100 ft. elevations



### **TANKLESS**

#### **NON-CONDENSING**

Residential: 12-year limited heat exchanger warranty / 5-year limited parts warranty Commercial: 5-year limited heat exchanger warranty / 5-year limited parts warranty++

- ENERGY STAR® Qualified
- Category III Stainless Steel Venting
- Indoor, Outdoor and Convertible Types Available
- Remote Included (110, 310 and 510 Models)
- Indoor Type Includes Power Cord
- Low NOx Emissions
- Power Vent Design
- Easy-Link up to 4 Units (510, 710 and 910 Models)
- Multi-Link Capable with Controller (710 and 910 Models)
- 510, 710 and 910 Models Feature Commercial Grade (25% Thicker) Copper Heat Exchanger (Non-ASME Models)
- Suitable for Commercial Application (510, 710 and 910 Models)



| Model           |             | Gas Consur       | mption Input     | Input Energy Factor Hot Water Output (GPM) |         | (GPM)        | Approx.<br>Shipping |                  | List   |          |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|--|---------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|----------|
| Number*         | Туре        | Minimum<br>BTU/H | Maximum<br>BTU/H | (EF)                                       | Maximum | 45°F<br>Rise | 70°F<br>Rise        | Weight<br>(lbs.) | IMAP+  | Price    |
| NON-CONDENSI    | NG MODELS   |                  |                  |  |         |              |                     |                  |        |          |
| GTS-110-NI      | Indoor      | 19,500           | 140,000          | 0.82                                       | 6.6     | 5.1          | 3.3                 | 38               | \$ 819 | \$ 1,024 |
| GTS-110-NE      | Outdoor     | 19,500           | 140,000          | 0.82                                       | 6.6     | 5.1          | 3.3                 | 38               | 819    | 1,024    |
| GTS-310-NI      | Indoor      | 11,000           | 190,000          | 0.82                                       | 8.0     | 6.9          | 4.4                 | 43               | 1,064  | 1,330    |
| GTS-310-NE      | Outdoor     | 11,000           | 190,000          | 0.82                                       | 8.0     | 6.9          | 4.4                 | 43               | 1,072  | 1,340    |
| GTS-510-NI      | Indoor      | 11,000           | 199,000          | 0.82                                       | 10.0    | 7.2          | 4.7                 | 45               | 1,336  | 1,670    |
| GTS-510-NE      | Outdoor     | 11,000           | 199,000          | 0.82                                       | 10.0    | 7.2          | 4.7                 | 45               | 1,312  | 1,640    |
|                 |             |                  |                  | Thermal Efficience<br>NG / LP              | У       |              |                     |                  |        |          |
| GTS-710-NIE     | Convertible | 24,000           | 240,000          | 82% / 84%                                  | 9.0     | 8.5          | 5.5                 | 66               | 1,960  | 2,450    |
| GTS-710-NIEA*** | Convertible | 24,000           | 240,000          | 82% / 84%                                  | 9.0     | 8.5          | 5.5                 | 66               | 2,398  | 2,998    |
| GTS-910-NIE     | Convertible | 15,000           | 380,000          | 80% / 82%                                  | 14.5    | 13.5         | 8.7                 | 113              | 3,982  | 4,978    |
| GTS-910-NIEA*** | Convertible | 15,000           | 380,000          | 80% / 82%                                  | 14.5    | 13.5         | 8.7                 | 113              | 4,400  | 5,500    |

<sup>\*</sup>For Propane, change the N to P in the model number when ordering: Example: GTS-110-PIE



<sup>\*\*\*</sup>ASME Models

<sup>+</sup>Internet Minimum Advertised Price (IMAP)

<sup>++</sup>Refer to product installation manual for specific warranty information

### **TANKLESS**

#### **CONDENSING HIGH EFFICIENCY**

Residential: 12-year limited heat exchanger warranty / 5-year limited parts warranty Commercial: 5-year limited heat exchanger warranty / 5-year limited parts warranty++

- Condensing Technology Provides Significant Energy Cost Savings
- ENERGY STAR® Qualified
- Built-in Display Shows Operating Temperature along with Diagnostic and Error Codes
- Condensing design allows for PVC, CPVC or ABS pipe for Intake and Exhaust (solid core)
- Power Direct Vent design
- Stainless Steel Venting can be used (consult local codes)

- Primary Commercial Grade (25% Thicker) Copper Heat Exchanger
- Low NOx Emissions
- Secondary 316L Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger
- Suitable for Commercial Application (520 Models)
- Easy-Link up to 4 Units (520 models)
- Remote Included (320 and 520 Models)
- Indoor Type Includes Power Cord



| Model         | Timo    | Gas Consu        | mption Input     | Energy<br>Factor |         |           | GPM)      | Approx.<br>Shipping | IMAP+    | List     |  |
|---------------|---------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|----------|--|
| Number*       | Туре    | Minimum<br>BTU/H | Maximum<br>BTU/H | (EF)             | Maximum | 45°F Rise | 70°F Rise | Weight (lbs.)       | IIVIAFŦ  | Price    |  |
| CONDENSING MO | ODELS   |                  |                  |                  |         |           |           |                     |          |          |  |
| GTS-320-NIH   | Indoor  | 13,000           | 180,000          | 0.91             | 8.0     | 7.3       | 4.7       | 73                  | \$ 1,408 | \$ 1,760 |  |
| GTS-320-NEH   | Outdoor | 13,000           | 180,000          | 0.91             | 8.0     | 7.3       | 4.7       | 70                  | 1,408    | 1,760    |  |
| GTS-520-NIH   | Indoor  | 13,000           | 199,000          | 0.91             | 9.0     | 8.1       | 5.2       | 85                  | 1,568    | 1,960    |  |
| GTS-520-NEH   | Outdoor | 13,000           | 199,000          | 0.91             | 9.0     | 8.1       | 5.2       | 83                  | 1,568    | 1,960    |  |

<sup>\*</sup>For Propane, change the N to P in the model number when ordering: Example: GTS-320- $\underline{P}IH$ 



<sup>+</sup>Internet Minimum Advertised Price (IMAP)

<sup>++</sup>Refer to product installation manual for specific warranty information

### **TANKLESS**

### **VENTING\***

SQLIME SQLIME SQLIME Stylen, Onkty Starto House GIS 9 TO THE G15.320.HH go naturate data date data date

| VENTING                     | à*                          |  | (ds' | લુંક, લુંક, | હાંકા હાંકા હાંક | ૄૺ <sub>ૢૡ૽૽</sub> ૢૡ૽૽ <sup>ૢ</sup> ઌ૽૽૱ૺઌ૽૱ૣઌૣ૱ૣઌૢૺ | 3     |               |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------|-------------|------------------|---|-------|---------------|
| T-Vent<br>Part<br>Number    | Nova Vent<br>Part<br>Number | Description  |      |             |                  |   | IMAP+ | List<br>Price |
|                             | 9008142005                  | 3" Air intake hood   | X    | X           | X                |   | \$ 20 | \$ 25         |
|                             | 9008143005                  | 4" Air intake hood   |      |             |                  | X   | 22    | 28            |
| 9007748005<br>(6" length)   | 9007987005<br>(6" length)   | 4" Straight pipe   | Х    | Х           | Х                | X   | 15    | 19            |
| 9007749005<br>(12" length)  | 9007986005<br>(12" length)  | 4" Straight pipe   | Х    | X           | X                | X   | 19    | 24            |
| 9007750005<br>(24" length)  | 9007984005<br>(24" length)  | 4" Straight pipe   | X    | X           | X                | X   | 29    | 36            |
| 9007751005<br>(36" length)  | 9007983005<br>(36" length)  | 4" Straight pipe   | X    | X           | X                | X   | 40    | 50            |
| 9007752005<br>(48" length)  | 9007982005<br>(48" length)  | 4" Straight pipe   | X    | X           | X                | X   | 54    | 68            |
| 9007753005<br>(6.7"-9.8")   | 9007985005<br>(7.0"-9.9")   | 4" Adjustable straight   | Х    | Х           | X                | X   | 31    | 39            |
| 9007754005<br>(8.7"-13.8")  |                             | 4" Adjustable straight   | Х    | X           | X                | X   | 32    | 40            |
| 9007755005<br>(13.0"-22.4") |                             | 4" Adjustable straight   | X    | Х           | Х                | X   | 42    | 52            |
| 9007756005<br>(31.9"-60.2") |                             | 4" Adjustable straight   | Х    | Х           | Х                | X   | 96    | 120           |
| 9007757005                  | 9007981005                  | 4" 45 degree elbow   | Χ    | Х           | Х                | X   | 36    | 45            |
| 9007758005                  | 9007980005                  | 4" 90 degree elbow   | Х    | Х           | Х                | X   | 42    | 52            |
| 9007855005<br>(4.1"-7.4")   | 9007998005<br>(4.0"-7.0")   | 4" Wall thimble  | Х    | Х           | Х                | X   | 56    | 70            |
| 9007856005<br>(7.4"-14.0")  | 9007997005<br>(5.0"-10.0")  | 4" Wall thimble  | Х    | Х           | Х                | Х   | 56    | 70            |
| 9007765005                  | 9007994005                  | 4" Horizontal drain pipe   | X    | X           | X                | X   | 22    | 28            |
|                             | 9007993005                  | 4" Vertical drain pipe (M-F)   | X    | Х           | X                | X   | 26    | 33            |
| 9007766005                  |                             | 4" Vertical drain pipe (F-F)   | X    | Х           | X                | X   | 26    | 33            |
| 9007771005                  | 9007990005                  | 4" Storm collar  | X    | Х           | X                | X   | 18    | 22            |
| 9007770005                  |                             | 4" Storm collar pipe   | X    | Х           | X                | X   | 42    | 52            |
| 9007761005                  | 9007988005                  | 4" Firestop  | X    | X           | X                | X   | 45    | 56            |
| 9007769005                  |                             | 4" Roof jack   | X    | Х           | X                | X   | 40    | 50            |
| 9007767005                  | 9007992005                  | 4" Flat roof flashing  | X    | Х           | X                | X   | 104   | 130           |
| 9007768005                  | 9007991005                  | 4" Angled roof flashing  | X    | Х           | X                | X   | 40    | 50            |
| 9007763005                  | 9007999005                  | 4" Termination hood  | Х    | Х           | X                | X   | 72    | 90            |
| 9007609005 (4.1"-7.4")      | 9008004005<br>(4.0"-7.0")   | 4" Termination hood w/ thimble   | Х    | Х           | Х                | X   | 93    | 116           |
| 9007742005<br>(7.4"-14.0")  | 9008005005<br>(5.0"-10.0")  | 4" Termination hood w/ thimble   | Х    | Х           | Х                | X   | 128   | 160           |
| 9007762005                  |                             | 4" Termination louver  | X    | Х           | X                | X   | 72    | 90            |
| 9007608005<br>(4.1"-7.4")   |                             | 4" Termination louver w/ thimble   | Х    | Х           | Х                | X   | 109   | 136           |
| 9007741005<br>(7.4"-14.0")  |                             | 4" Termination louver w/ thimble   | Х    | Х           | Х                | X   | 118   | 148           |
|                             | 9008144005                  | 4" Termination tee   | X    | X           | X                | X   | 56    | 70            |
| 9007764005                  | 9007995005                  | 4" Rain cap  | X    | X           | X                | X   | 42    | 52            |
|                             | 9008145005                  | 4" Extreme weather rain cap  | X    | X           | X                | X   | 96    | 120           |
|                             | 9008146005                  | 4" Universal appliance adaptor - 3-in-1 (F-F adaptor, condensate drain, & back-flow preventer) | Х    | Х           | Х                | X   | 88    | 110           |
| 9007678005                  |                             | 4" Back-flow preventer (M-F)   | X    | X           | X                | X   | 35    | 44            |
|                             | 9007996005                  | 4" Back-flow preventer & F-F adaptor   | X    | Х           | X                | X   | 35    | 44            |
| 9007760005                  |                             | 4" M-F adaptor   | X    | Х           | X                | X   | 13    | 16            |
| 9007759005                  | 9007979005                  | 4" F-F adaptor   | Χ    | Х           | Х                | X   | 30    | 37            |
|                             | 9007989005<br>(1")          | 4" Support strap   | Х    | Х           | Х                | X   | 8     | 10            |
| 9007743005<br>(2")          |                             | 4" Support strap   | Х    | Х           | Х                | X   | 8     | 10            |
| 9007744005 (4")             |                             | 4" Support strap   | Х    | Х           | X                | Х   | 9     | 11            |
| 9007745005 (8")             |                             | 4" Support strap   | Х    | Х           | X                | X   | 10    | 13            |

<sup>\*</sup>Please note: T-Vent and Nova Vent are not interchangeable. Use one venting accessories line. Nova Vent has limited availability. Please contact your local representative. +Internet Minimum Advertised Price (IMAP)



### ACCESSORIES

### **TANKLESS**

| VENTING                      | *                              |   | crs | Adri ors | 310 MI 310 ME | otoris orite or of | iri<br>15320 refs20 ri | Secretary Secretary | Gress or ut  |               |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----|----------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|
| T-Vent<br>Part<br>Number     | Nova Vent<br>Part<br>Number    | Description   |     |          |               |                    |                        |                     | IMAP+        | List<br>Price |
| 9007746005<br>(12")          |                                | 4" Support strap  | Х   | Х        | Х             |                    |                        | Х                   | \$ 16        | \$ 20         |
| 9007747005                   |                                | 4" Support clamp  | Х   | X        | X             |                    |                        | Χ                   | 8            | 10            |
| 3X4, 4X4 (                   | CONCENTR                       | IC TERMINATIONS AND KITS*   |     |          |               |                    |                        |                     |              |               |
|                              | 9008147005<br>(5.0" to 10.0")  | 4" exhaust / 3" intake concentric termination   | Х   | Х        | Х             |                    |                        |                     | \$ 184       | \$ 230        |
|                              | 9008148005<br>(12.0" to 18.0") | 4" exhaust / 3" intake concentric termination   | Х   | Х        | Х             |                    |                        |                     | 216          | 270           |
| 9007611005<br>(3.9" to 7.1") | 9008768005<br>(3.9" to 7.1")   | 4" exhaust / 3" intake concentric termination   | Х   | Х        | Х             |                    |                        |                     | 184          | 230           |
| 9007772005<br>6.9" to 10.1") |                                | 4" exhaust / 3" intake concentric termination   | Х   | Х        | Х             |                    |                        |                     | 192          | 240           |
| 9007773005<br>9.8" to 13.0") |                                | 4" exhaust / 3" intake concentric termination   | Х   | Х        | Х             |                    |                        |                     | 216          | 270           |
|                              | 9008001005<br>(5.0" to 10.0")  | 4" exhaust / 3" intake concentric termination kit (3 in 1 adaptor, Direct Vent Conversion kit, Termination, Aluminum Flex)                      | Х   | Х        | Х             |                    |                        |                     | 310          | 388           |
|                              | 9008000005<br>(12.0" to 18.0") | 4" exhaust / 3" intake concentric termination kit (3 in 1 adaptor, Direct Vent Conversion kit, Termination, Aluminum Flex)                      | Х   | Х        | Х             |                    |                        |                     | 334          | 418           |
| 9007849005<br>(3.9" to 7.1") |                                | 4" exhaust / 3" intake concentric termination kit (2 in 1 Adaptor, Direct Vent Conversion Kit, Termination, Aluminum Flex, Back-flow Preventer) | х   | Х        | Х             |                    |                        |                     | 302          | 378           |
| 9007850005<br>6.9" to 10.1") |                                | 4" exhaust / 3" intake concentric termination kit (2 in 1 Adaptor, Direct Vent Conversion Kit, Termination, Aluminum Flex, Back-flow Preventer) | Х   | Х        | Х             |                    |                        |                     | 310          | 388           |
| 9007851005<br>9.8" to 13.0") |                                | 4" exhaust / 3" intake concentric termination kit (2 in 1 adaptor, Direct Vent Conversion Kit, Termination, Aluminum Flex, Back-flow Preventer) | Х   | Х        | Х             |                    |                        |                     | 334          | 418           |
| 9007774005                   |                                | 4" Horizontal vent kit (F-F Adaptor, 90Elbow, Wall Thimble with Louver)   | Х   | Х        | Х             |                    |                        | Χ                   | 157          | 196           |
| 9007775005                   |                                | 4" Horizontal vent kit (Vertical Drain Tee, 90Elbow, Wall Thimble with Louver)  | Х   | Х        | Х             |                    |                        | Х                   | 174          | 218           |
| 9007776005                   |                                | 4" Vertical vent kit (Vertical Drain Tee, 2 90Elbows, Firestop, Support Clamp, Roof Jack, Angle Roof Flashing, Storm Collar Pipe, Rain Cap)     | Х   | Х        | Х             |                    |                        | Х                   | 365          | 456           |
| 9007777005                   |                                | 4" Vertical vent kit (Vertical Drain Tee, 2 45Elbows, Firestop, Support Clamp, Roof Jack, Flat Roof Flashing, Storm Collar Pipe, Rain Cap)      | Х   | Х        | Х             |                    |                        | Х                   | 360          | 450           |
|                              | 9008149005<br>(5.0" to 10.0")  | 4" exhaust / 4" intake concentric termination   |     |          |               |                    |                        | Х                   | 208          | 260           |
|                              | 9008150005<br>(12.0" to 18.0") | 4" exhaust / 4" intake concentric termination   |     |          |               |                    |                        | X                   | 216          | 270           |
|                              | 9008206005<br>(5.0" to 10.0")  | 4" exhaust / 4" intake concentric termination kit (3 in 1 adaptor, Direct Vent Conversion kit, Termination, Aluminum Flex)                      |     |          |               |                    |                        | Х                   | 350          | 438           |
|                              | 9008207005<br>(12.0" to 18.0") | 4" exhaust / 4" intake concentric termination kit (3 in 1 adaptor, Direct Vent Conversion kit, Termination, Aluminum Flex)                      |     |          |               |                    |                        | Х                   | 360          | 450           |
| 5" VENTIN                    | IG*                            |   |     |          |               |                    |                        |                     |              |               |
|                              | 9008180005                     | 5" Air intake hood  |     |          |               |                    |                        |                     | X \$ 29      | \$ 36         |
|                              | (6" length)                    | 5" Straight pipe  |     |          |               |                    |                        |                     | X 24         | 30            |
|                              | 9008182005<br>(12" length)     | 5" Straight pipe  |     |          |               |                    |                        |                     | X 26         | 33            |
|                              | 9008183005<br>(24" length)     | 5" Straight pipe  |     |          |               |                    |                        |                     | X 40         | 50            |
|                              | 9008184005<br>(36" length)     | 5" Straight pipe  |     |          |               |                    |                        |                     | X 56         | 70            |
|                              | 9008185005<br>(48" length)     | 5" Straight pipe  |     |          |               |                    |                        |                     | X 72         | 90            |
|                              | 9008186005<br>(7.0"-9.9")      | 5" Adjustable straight  |     |          |               |                    |                        |                     | X 45         | 56            |
|                              | 9008187005<br>9008188005       | 5" 45 degree elbow<br>5" 90 degree elbow  |     |          |               |                    |                        |                     | X 53<br>X 61 | 66<br>76      |

\*Please note: T-Vent and Nova Vent are not interchangeable. Use one venting accessories line. Nova Vent has limited availability. Please contact your local representative.
+Internet Minimum Advertised Price (IMAP)



### ACCESSORIES

### **TANKLESS**

### 5" VENTING\* CONT'D

# eto leto leto solut solu

|                          |                                |  | / 6 / 6 / 6 / 6 / 6 / 6 / 6 / 6 / 6 / 6 |        |               |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--------|---------------|
| T-Vent<br>Part<br>Number | Nova Vent<br>Part<br>Number    | Description  |   | IMAP+  | List<br>Price |
|                          | 9008189005<br>(4"-7")          | 5" Wall thimble  |   | X \$ 5 | 0 \$ 62       |
|                          | 9008190005<br>(5"-10")         | 5" Wall thimble  |   | X 6    | 1 76          |
|                          | 9008191005                     | 5" Horizontal drain pipe   |   | X 4    | 0 50          |
|                          | 9008192005                     | 5" Vertical drain pipe (M-F)   |   | X 4    | 0 50          |
|                          | 9008193005                     | 5" Storm collar  |   | X 4    | 0 50          |
|                          | 9008194005                     | 5" Firestop  |   | X 1    | 9 24          |
|                          | 9008195005                     | 5" Flat roof flashing  |   | X 4    | 2 52          |
|                          | 9008196005                     | 5" Angled roof flashing  |   | X 4    | 2 52          |
|                          | 9008197005                     | 5" Termination hood  |   | X 9    | 6 120         |
|                          | 9008198005                     | 5" Termination tee   |   | X 8    | 0 100         |
|                          | 9008200005                     | 5" Extreme weather rain cap  |   | X 5    | 6 70          |
|                          | 9008201005                     | 5" Universal appliance adaptor - 3-in-1 (F-F adaptor, condensate drain, & back-flow preventer                              |   | X 10   | 4 130         |
| 9007679005               |                                | 5" Back-flow preventer (M-F)   |   | X 3    | 8 48          |
|                          | 9008202005                     | 5" Back-flow preventer & F-F adaptor   |   | X 4    | 8 60          |
|                          | 9008203005                     | 5" F-F adaptor   |   | X 4    | 0 50          |
|                          | 9008204005<br>(1")             | 5" Support strap   |   | X 5    | 6 70          |
|                          | 9008208005<br>(5.0" to 10.0")  | 5" exhaust / 5" intake concentric termination  |   | X 23   | 0 288         |
|                          | 9008209005<br>(12.0" to 18.0") | 5" exhaust / 5" intake concentric termination  |   | X 25   | 8 323         |
|                          | 9008205005<br>(5.0" to 10.0")  | 5" exhaust / 5" intake concentric termination kit (3 in 1 adaptor, Direct Vent Conversion kit, Termination, Aluminum Flex) |   | X 47   | 0 587         |
|                          | 9008210005<br>(12.0" to 18.0") | 5" exhaust / 5" intake concentric termination kit (3 in 1 adaptor, Direct Vent Conversion kit, Termination, Aluminum Flex) |   | X 55   | 4 693         |

#### **OTHER ACCESSORIES**

| Part<br>Number | Description                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | IMAP+  | List<br>Price |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|---------------|
| 9007676005     | Outdoor Vent cap              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Х |   | \$ 120 | \$ 150        |
| 9007677005     | Outdoor Vent cap              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Χ | 216    | 270           |
| 9007667005     | Direct Vent conversion kit    | Х |   | Χ |   | Х |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 56     | 70            |
| 9007668005     | Direct Vent conversion kit    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Х |   | 72     | 90            |
| 9007669005     | Direct Vent conversion kit    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Χ | 110    | 138           |
| 9007674005     | Recess Box                    |   | Χ |   | Χ |   | Χ |   |   |   |   |   |   | 200    | 250           |
| 9007671005     | Pipe Cover                    | Х | Χ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 78     | 98            |
| 9007670005     | Pipe Cover                    |   |   | Χ | Χ | Х | Χ |   |   |   |   |   |   | 78     | 98            |
| 9007606005     | Pipe Cover                    |   |   |   |   |   |   | Χ | Χ | Х | Χ |   |   | 94     | 118           |
| 9007672005     | Pipe Cover                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Х |   | 152    | 190           |
| 9007673005     | Pipe Cover                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Χ | 166    | 208           |
| 9007675005     | Multiple Unit Controller      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Х | Χ | 944    | 1,180         |
| 9007666005     | Temperature Remote Controller | Х | Χ | Χ | Χ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 104    | 130           |
| 9007603005     | Temperature Remote Controller |   |   |   |   | Х | Χ | Х | Χ | Х | Χ | Х | Χ | 136    | 170           |
| 9007604005     | Isolation Valves              | Х | Χ | Х | Х | Х | Χ | Х | Χ | Х | Х |   |   | 128    | 160           |
| 9007605005     | Isolation Valves              | Х | Χ | Χ | Χ | Х | Χ | Х | Χ | Х | Χ |   |   | 96     | 120           |
| 9007778005     | Isolation Valves              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Х |   | 160    | 200           |
| 9007779005     | Isolation Valves              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Х |   | 128    | 160           |
| 9007780005     | Isolation Valves              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Χ | 192    | 240           |
| 9007781005     | Isolation Valves              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Χ | 160    | 200           |
| 9007607005     | Neutralizer                   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Х | Χ | Х | Χ |   |   | 48     | 60            |
| 9007611005     | Concentric PVC termination    |   |   |   |   |   |   | Х |   | Х |   |   |   | 77     | 96            |
| 9007610005     | PVC intake adaptor            |   |   |   |   |   |   | Х |   | Х |   |   |   | 40     | 50            |

<sup>\*</sup>Please note: T-Vent and Nova Vent are not interchangeable. Use one venting accessories line. Nova Vent has limited availability.



Please contact your local representative. +Internet Minimum Advertised Price (IMAP)

### COMMERCIAL

### **Gas & Electric Commercial Information**

### **Warranties**

Sandblaster Gas—3 Year Limited Warranty on Tank (Includes Sediment Caused Failure) 1 Year Limited Warranty on Parts.

Sandblaster Electric—3 Year Limited Warranty on Tank (includes Sediment Caused Failure) 1 Year Limited Warranty on all other Parts.

Optional 5 Year Warranty—An optional 5 Year Limited Warranty on the tank (includes sediment caused failures) is available on most commercial gas and electric models. Extended warranty to be purchased separately.

### **Ordering Information**

#### **ELECTRIC**

Sandblaster may be ordered with immersion or surface mounted thermostats and in a variety of wattages and voltages.

| Voltage | Model No. Suffix | Price Each |
|---------|------------------|------------|
| 208     | X                | _          |
| 240     | Е                | _          |
| 277     | Υ                | \$ 51      |
| 480     | В                | \$ 51      |

For CSB models 240, 277, 208, and 480 voltage are available, for 277 and 480 volt, add \$51.00 to the Distributor Price.

When ordering models with surface-mounted thermostats, delete "I" in the model number and substitute "S".

EXAMPLE: CSB 52 6 SFE.

SSE models on pages 49 & 50 are not available with surface mounted thermostats.

### SPECIFY VOLTAGE WHEN ORDERING. UNITS WILL BE 3 PHASE\*. CAN BE FIELD CONVERTED TO SINGLE PHASE.

All capacities available with ASME construction. Consult local codes to determine if ASME code tank is required. Add "A" to the model number and \$413.00 to the Distributor Price.

Heaters equipped with 3 kW are available in single phase only. All Sandblaster electric models are shipped with a CSA Certified and ASME Rated T&P Relief Valve.

\*277 volt models are shipped single phase only.

#### **GAS**

Specify Natural or Propane (LP) Gas. Substitute "P" for "N" in the model number. Add **\$40.00** to the Distributor Price when Propane (LP) gas is specified.

Certain models are available with ASME construction. Consult local codes to determine if ASME code tank is required.

All Sandblaster models will be shipped with a CSA Certified and ASME rated T&P Relief Valve.

### **Accessories**

9003434205

# Side Wall Power Vent Kits Kit # Gas Models Net Distributor Price 9003432005 65-100MBTU \$ 678 9005381205 120-200MBTU 492

#### Leg Kit For UL Sanitation To Meet NSF 5\*

250-500MBTU

646

| Kit #      | Gas Models | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| 9003425205 | SBD, SBN   | \$ 60                       |

# Condensate Neutralization Kits For use with GP6 50 YTPDT, GP6 50 YTVIT, SUF and Force™ 90+ models

| Part Number | Description  | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 9007959005  | CNS-2 Condensate<br>Neutralization Kit - 75,000<br>to 199,000 BTU  | \$ 89                       |
| 9007960005  | CNS-6 Condensate<br>Neutralization Kit - 200,000<br>to 500,000 BTU | 278                         |
| 9007961005  | CNS-10 Condensate<br>Neutralization Kit - 501,000<br>to 1M BTU     | 268                         |
| 9007962005  | CNS-20 Condensate<br>Neutralization Kit -<br>1.1M to 2M BTU        | 296                         |
| 9007963005  | CNS-30 Condensate<br>Neutralization Kit -<br>2.1M to 3.4M BTU      | 345                         |
| 9007964005  | CNS-2 Refill Kit   | 41                          |
| 9007965005  | CNS-6 Refill Kit   | 46                          |
| 9007966005  | CNS-10 Refill Kit  | 43                          |
| 9007967005  | CNS-20 Refill Kit  | 49                          |
| 9007968005  | CNS-30 Refill Kit  | 54                          |

<sup>\*</sup>Call the State Parts Department to order at 800-821-2017.





# iCOMM™ Remote Monitoring System

### For more information and ordering call 1.888.WATER02 or visit www.stateconnect.com

#### iCOMM Requirements

- Facility must have "always on" internet (wired or wireless)
- iCOMM compatible water heater
- Annual iCOMM subscription

#### **iCOMM** Features

- Provides remote monitoring via www.stateconnect.com
- E-mail and text messaging of fault conditions
- Leak detection and notification
- Graphs unit performance and operational history
- BACnet compatibility with building management systems



| ICMS iCOMM Communications Main communications board required for any iCOMM installation.  Needed if more than one water heater will be |        |
|--|--------|
| iCOMM Multi-Device Needed if more than one water heater will be  | \$ 359 |
| IMDS Adapter connected to the control module. Order 1 MDA \$ 98 for each water installed.  | \$ 88  |
| IABS iCOMM Alarm Box  Accessory alarm box that includes an audible alarm and alarm light.  \$ 189                                      | \$ 170 |

Note: If using wireless internet an optional wireless adapter is needed to provide wired connection to the communications module. Recommended adapter Linksys WGA600N or equivalent

# iCOMM™ Clite Remote Monitoring System

### For more information and ordering call 1.888.WATER02 or visit www.stateconnect.com

The State iCOMM Elite service plan provides a site evaluation, remote monitoring actively managed and monitored by State, service dispatch, and extended warranties. This provides peace of mind with no out-of-pocket expense for the first three years, and is available on our most popular gas and electric models. This plan ensures a hassle-free water heater experience.

#### Sign-up for Elite Service in three easy steps.

- 1. Confirm your heater(s) eligibility by entering the model and serial number of your heater(s) at www.stateconnect.com; click on compatible products.
- 2. Purchase and install an iCOMM monitoring system and subscription.
- 3. Call 1-888-WATER02 to start your hassle-free service plan.

#### iCOMM Elite Service Plan

| Model Number | Model Number               | Elite Service Plan* |
|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| ELITESV120   | SUF 60-120(A)              | \$ 775              |
| ELITESV150   | SUF 100-150(A)             | \$ 950              |
| ELITESV199   | SUF 100-199(A)             | \$ 990              |
| ELITESV250   | SUF 100-250(A)             | \$ 1,030            |
| ELITESV300   | SUF 130-300 A              | \$ 1,930            |
| ELITESV400   | SUF 130-400 A              | \$ 2,015            |
| ELITESV500   | SUF 130-500 A              | \$ 2,120            |
| ELITEGLDEL   | CSB 52(A),82(A),120(A) IFE | \$ 860              |
| ELITEC0520   | SSE 5, 10, 20              | \$ 565              |
| ELITEC3050   | SSE 30, 40, 50             | \$ 770              |
| ELITEC6512   | SSE 65, 80, 100, 120       | \$ 940              |

<sup>\*</sup> iCOMM Elite service plan requires a three year service subscription of \$300 annually. Installation charges are the customer's responsibility. The plan must be started within 90 days of the heater installation.

Other restrictions apply.



# **SANDBLASTER®**

## **SELF CLEANING**

### 3-Year Limited Warranty

- All models meet the Thermal Efficiency and standby loss requirements of the U.S. Department of Energy and Current Edition of ASHRAE/IESNA 90.1
- Recovery and First Hour Delivery Based on Efficiency Test Results Ranging Up to 80%
- SBS models comply with California Energy Commission (CEC) and Texas Requirements for low NOx Emissions of less than 40ng/j



| Model<br>Number         | Gallon<br>Capacity | Input<br>BTU/HR  | 100°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Draft Hood<br>Outlet<br>(Inches) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| LIGHT DUTY              |                    |                  |                                  |                                  |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |
| SBS65 65NE              | 65                 | 65,000           | 60                               | 4                                | 24                   | 65                 | 1.00                      | 215                               | \$ 1,673                    |
| SBS75 76NE              | 74                 | 75,100           | 73                               | 4                                | 27¾                  | 61                 | 1.59                      | 275                               | 2,339                       |
| SBS100 76NE             | 98                 | 75,100           | 73                               | 4                                | 273/4                | 68½                | 1.25                      | 350                               | 2,899                       |
| <b>BOOSTER MODELS -</b> | INDUCED            | DRAFT            |                                  |                                  |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |
| SBD30 150NE**           | 32                 | 150,000          | 145                              | 6                                | 273/4                | 45                 | 2.78                      | 460                               | \$ 5,464                    |
| SBD30 199NE**           | 32                 | 199,900          | 194                              | 6                                | 273/4                | 45                 | 2.78                      | 460                               | 5,618                       |
| SBD30 150NE A**         | 32                 | 150,000          | 145                              | 6                                | 273/4                | 45                 | 2.78                      | 440                               | 6,647                       |
| SBD30 199NE A**         | 32                 | 199,900          | 194                              | 6                                | 273/4                | 45                 | 2.78                      | 440                               | 6,840                       |
| FLUE DAMPER MODE        | ELS                |                  |                                  |                                  |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |
| SBD71 120NE             | 71                 | 120,000          | 116                              | 5                                | 273/4                | 69¾                | 2.08                      | 400                               | \$ 4,419                    |
| SBD81 154NE             | 81                 | 154,000          | 149                              | 6                                | 273/4                | 73                 | 2.08                      | 470                               | 5,615                       |
| SBD81 180NE             | 81                 | 180,000          | 175                              | 6                                | 27¾                  | 67½                | 2.08                      | 470                               | 5,790                       |
| SBD100 199NET           | 100                | 199,000          | 193                              | 6                                | 27¾                  | 74                 | 2.08                      | 603                               | 5,954                       |
| SBD100 199NE            | 100                | 199,000          | 193                              | 6                                | 27¾                  | 74                 | 2.08                      | 603                               | 5,954                       |
| SBD81 199NE             | 81                 | 199,000          | 184                              | 6                                | 27¾                  | 67½                | 2.08                      | 470                               | 5,825                       |
| SBD100 199NES           | 100                | 199,000          | 193                              | 6                                | 301/4                | 72                 | 2.78                      | 630                               | 5,978                       |
| SBD100 250NE*           | 100                | 250,000          | 242                              | 8                                | 301/4                | 72                 | 2.78                      | 630                               | 6,606                       |
| SBD65 251NE*            | 65                 | 251,000          | 243                              | 8                                | 27¾                  | 75                 | 2.08                      | 750                               | 6,214                       |
| SBD100 275NE*           | 100                | 275,000          | 267                              | 8                                | 301/4                | 72                 | 2.78                      | 630                               | 6,808                       |
| SBD65 305NE             | 65                 | 305,000          | 296                              | 8                                | 273/4                | 75                 | 2.08                      | 750                               | 6,941                       |
| SBD85 365NE             | 85                 | 365,000          | 354                              | 8                                | 27¾                  | 79½                | 2.78                      | 725                               | 7,789                       |
| SBD100 390NE            | 100                | 390,000          | 387                              | 8                                | 301/4                | 75½                | 2.78                      | 760                               | 9,731                       |
| SBD85 500NE             | 85                 | 500,000          | 479                              | 8                                | 273/4                | 811/2              | 2.78                      | 745                               | 10,963                      |
| ASME MODELS - ASM       | /IE Models         | s are design cer | rtified for a                    | maximum                          | allowabl             | e working          | pressure                  | of 160 PSI                        |                             |
| SBD100 199NES A         | 100                | 199,000          | 193                              | 6                                | 301/4                | 72                 | 2.78                      | 724                               | \$ 7,532                    |
| SBD100 250NE A*         | 100                | 250,000          | 242                              | 8                                | 301/4                | 72                 | 2.78                      | 724                               | 8,081                       |
| SBD65 251NE A*          | 65                 | 251,000          | 243                              | 8                                | 273/4                | 75                 | 2.08                      | 862                               | 7,662                       |
| SBD100 275NE A*         | 100                | 275,000          | 267                              | 8                                | 301/4                | 72                 | 2.78                      | 724                               | 8,283                       |
| SBD65 305NE A           | 65                 | 305,000          | 296                              | 8                                | 27¾                  | 75                 | 2.08                      | 862                               | 8,339                       |
| SBD85 365NE A           | 85                 | 365,000          | 354                              | 8                                | 273/4                | 79½                | 2.78                      | 833                               | 9,213                       |
| SBD100 390NE A          | 100                | 390,000          | 387                              | 8                                | 301/4                | 75½                | 2.78                      | 874                               | 11,192                      |
| SBD85 500NE A***        | 85                 | 500,000          | 479                              | 8                                | 27¾                  | 81½                | 2.78                      | 857                               | 12,173                      |

<sup>\*</sup> An 8" to 6" reducer provided with each unit. Certified for both 8" or 6" venting. See local codes.

Substitute "P" for "N" in model number for LP (Propane) gas models and add \$40.00 to Distributor Price. Recovery and First Hour Delivery Rates are based on thermal efficiencies obtained under laboratory conditions.

\*\*\*Induced Draft Design, Category I Venting.

REFER TO PAGE 36 FOR ORDERING INFORMATION



<sup>\*\*</sup> Booster Models have induced draft and no damper.

# **SANDBLASTER®**



### **3-Year Limited Warranty**



|                 |                    |                 |                                  |                          |                      |                    |                           |                                   | -                           |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Input<br>BTU/HR | 100°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Draft Outlet<br>(Inches) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
| SBN71 120NE+    | 71                 | 120,000         | 116                              | 5                        | 273/4                | 63                 | 2.08                      | 520                               | \$ 4,947                    |
| SBN81 154NE     | 81                 | 154,000         | 149                              | 6                        | 273/4                | 68                 | 2.08                      | 550                               | 6,107                       |
| SBN100 180NE    | 100                | 180,000         | 175                              | 6                        | 27¾                  | 72                 | 2.08                      | 550                               | 6,290                       |
| SBN95 199NE*    | 93                 | 199,000         | 193                              | 6                        | 273/4                | 72                 | 2.78                      | 660                               | 6,329                       |
| SBN100 199NE    | 100                | 199,000         | 193                              | 6                        | 27¾                  | 72                 | 2.78                      | 550                               | 6,329                       |
| SBN100 200NES   | 100                | 199,000         | 193                              | 6                        | 273/4                | 72                 | 2.78                      | 660                               | 6,490                       |
| SBN100 200NES A | 100                | 199,000         | 193                              | 6                        | 27¾                  | 72                 | 2.78                      | 710                               | 7,686                       |
| SBN100 250NE    | 100                | 250,000         | 242                              | 6                        | 273/4                | 72                 | 2.08                      | 660                               | 7,155                       |
| SBN100 250NE A  | 100                | 250,000         | 242                              | 6                        | 273/4                | 72                 | 2.78                      | 710                               | 8,905                       |
| SBN100 275NE    | 100                | 275,000         | 267                              | 6                        | 273/4                | 72                 | 2.08                      | 660                               | 7,370                       |
| SBN100 275NE A  | 100                | 275,000         | 267                              | 6                        | 27¾                  | 72                 | 2.08                      | 710                               | 9,143                       |
| SBN85 310NE*    | 85                 | 310,000         | 301                              | 6                        | 27¾                  | 73                 | 2.78                      | 720                               | 7,557                       |
| SBN85 310NE A*  | 85                 | 310,000         | 301                              | 6                        | 27¾                  | 73                 | 2.78                      | 770                               | 9,254                       |
| SBN85 366NE     | 85                 | 366,000         | 355                              | 6                        | 273/4                | 73                 | 2.08                      | 830                               | 8,522                       |
| SBN85 366NE A   | 85                 | 366,000         | 355                              | 6                        | 273/4                | 73                 | 2.08                      | 880                               | 10,060                      |
| SBN85 390NE     | 85                 | 390,000         | 378                              | 6                        | 273/4                | 73                 | 2.08                      | 830                               | 10,588                      |
| SBN85 390NE A   | 85                 | 390,000         | 378                              | 6                        | 27¾                  | 73                 | 2.08                      | 880                               | 12,174                      |

All models comply with California Energy Commssion (CEC) and Texas requirements for low NOx emissions of less than 40ng/j. Rated category I Appliance.

Induced draft built-in blower uses standard metal single wall or double wall Type B vent.

Propane (LP) gas not available. SBN95 199NE for sale in California only.

\*Meets 82% TE utility rebate.

+SBN71 120NE is approved for 5" vent using a 6"x5" reducer. Standard models certified from sea level to 2,000 ft. elevations.

#### **Gas Manifold Kits** Manifold Kit Net Distributor Part Number Description Price **Dual Manifold Kit** 9003426205 \$ 515 1,172 Triple Manifold Kit 9003427205 Quad Manifold Kit 9003428205 1,403

Note: These kits are for use with SBD, SBN, GPG and GPO models only.

# SANDBLASTER® FORCE

#### **POWER DIRECT VENT**

## **3-Year Limited Warranty**

| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Input<br>BTU/HR | 100°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Draft Hood<br>Outlet<br>(Inches) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53 <sup>'</sup> | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SDV75 70NE      | 75                 | 70,000 (Nat)    | 64                               | 3                                | 26                   | 69%                | 1.75                                  | 352                               | \$ 3,133                    |
| SDV75 70PE      | 75                 | 65,000 (LP)     | 59                               | 3                                | 26                   | 69%                | 1.75                                  | 352                               | 3,175                       |



# FORCE<sup>™</sup> 90

## HIGH EFFICIENCY POWER VENT

### **3-Year Limited Warranty**

| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Input<br>BTU/HR | 100°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Draft Outlet<br>(Inches) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SHE50 76NE      | 50                 | 76,000          | 83                               | 2                        | 22                   | 70%                | 1.45                      | 210                               | \$ 2,367                    |

Available in Natural Gas only.

Optional Condensate Neutralization Kits Available - See page 36 for more information.

## FORCE<sup>™</sup> 90+

### HIGH EFFICIENCY POWER DIRECT VENT

#### 3-Year Limited Warranty

- 96% Thermal Efficiency
- Electronic Control Provides Precise Temperature Control
- Top-Fired Low NOx Burner
- iCOMM<sup>™</sup> Compatible and can be monitored from remote locations. Call 1.888.WATER02 for more information.
- Flexible Venting with PVC, CPVC or ABS Pipe



Available in Natural Gas and Propane. Concentric Vent Kit - 9006328005. Optional Condensate Neutralization Kits Available. See page 36 for more information. Standard model certified from sea level to 10,100 ft. elevations

# ULTRA FORCE™

## HIGH EFFICIENCY POWER VENT/ POWER DIRECT VENT

#### 3-Year Limited Warranty

- Flexible venting with 3 or 4" PVC, on 120-250 models and 4 or 6" PVC on 300-500 models
- **Electronic Control Provides Precise** Temperature Control
- Up to 96% Thermal Efficiency
- iCOMM<sup>™</sup> Compatible and can be monitored from remote locations. Call 1.888.WATER02 for more information.

| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Input<br>BTU/HR* | 100°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Vent Size<br>Outlet<br>(Inches) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SUF60 120NE     | 60                 | 120,000          | 138                              | 3                               | 273/4                | 55½                | 2.78                      | 460                               | \$ 5,005                    |
| SUF60 120NEA    | 60                 | 120,000          | 138                              | 3                               | 273/4                | 55½                | 2.78                      | 490                               | 6,418                       |
| SUF100 150NE    | 100                | 150,000          | 173                              | 3                               | 27¾                  | 75½                | 2.78                      | 555                               | 6,808                       |
| SUF100 150NEA   | 100                | 150,000          | 173                              | 3                               | 273/4                | 75½                | 2.78                      | 595                               | 8,385                       |
| SUF100 199NE    | 100                | 199,000          | 230                              | 3                               | 27¾                  | 75½                | 2.78                      | 555                               | 6,974                       |
| SUF100 199NEA   | 100                | 199,000          | 230                              | 3                               | 273/4                | 75½                | 2.78                      | 595                               | 8,559                       |
| SUF100 250NE    | 100                | 250,000          | 288                              | 3                               | 273/4                | 75½                | 2.78                      | 555                               | 7,892                       |
| SUF100 250NEA   | 100                | 250,000          | 288                              | 3                               | 27¾                  | 75½                | 2.78                      | 595                               | 9,380                       |
| SUF130 300NE    | 119.9              | 300,000          | 349                              | 4                               | 331//8               | 75½                | 3.33                      | 855                               | 10,140                      |
| SUF130 300NEA   | 130                | 300,000          | 349                              | 4                               | 331//8               | 75½                | 3.33                      | 855                               | 11,358                      |
| SUF130 400NE    | 119.9              | 399,900          | 465                              | 4                               | 331//8               | 75½                | 3.33                      | 855                               | 11,831                      |
| SUF130 400NEA   | 130                | 399,900          | 465                              | 4                               | 331//8               | 75½                | 3.33                      | 855                               | 13,075                      |
| SUF130 500NE    | 119                | 499,900          | 576                              | 4                               | 33½                  | 75½                | 3.33                      | 855                               | 13,980                      |
| SUF130 500NEA   | 130                | 499,900          | 576                              | 4                               | 33½                  | 75½                | 3.33                      | 855                               | 15,140                      |

Electrical characteristics - 120V - 60Hz A.C., 5.0A

Add \$40.00 to price for propane models. Change "N" to "P" in model number for propane. "A" in model represents ASME construction.

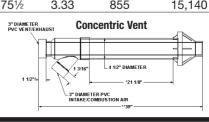
Concentric Vent kit for SUF60-120 through 130-300 – 9006328005

Concentric Vent kit for SUF130-400 and SUF130-500 - 9006144005

Vents using PVC, ABS or CPVC pipe.

Optional Condensate Neutralization Kits Available - See page 36 for more information.







icomm

# STATE TITAN

### **POWER GAS BURNER GPG**

## **3-Year Limited Warranty**

| Model<br>Number  | Gallon<br>Capacity | Input<br>BTU/HR | 100°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Draft<br>Hood<br>Outlet<br>(Inches) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53′ | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| GPG81 140(N/P)E  | 81                 | 140,000/140,000 | 136                              | 6                                   | 27¾                  | 74¾                | 2.08                      | 556                               | \$ 6,540                    |
| GPG81 140(N/P)EA | 81                 | 140,000/140,000 | 136                              | 6                                   | 27¾                  | 74¾                | 2.08                      | 658                               | 8,035                       |
| GPG81 199(N/P)E  | 81                 | 199,000/199,000 | 193                              | 6                                   | 27¾                  | 74¾                | 2.08                      | 545                               | 6,750                       |
| GPG81 199(N/P)EA | 81                 | 199,000/199,000 | 193                              | 6                                   | 27¾                  | 74¾                | 2.08                      | 635                               | 8,249                       |
| GPG81 270(N/P)E  | 81                 | 270,000/270,000 | 262                              | 8                                   | 27¾                  | 74¾                | 2.08                      | 547                               | 7,588                       |
| GPG81 270(N/P)EA | 81                 | 270,000/270,000 | 262                              | 8                                   | 27¾                  | 74¾                | 2.08                      | 632                               | 9,087                       |
| GPG81 370NE      | 81                 | 370,000         | 359                              | 8                                   | 27¾                  | 79¾                | 2.08                      | 634                               | 8,404                       |
| GPG81 370NEA     | 81                 | 370,000         | 359                              | 8                                   | 27¾                  | 79¾                | 2.08                      | 731                               | 9,899                       |

Add \$40.00 to price for propane models.

Change "N" to "P" in model number for propane. Burner and barometric control packaged separately.

"E" in model represents 3 year limited warranty.

Not Low NOx approved.

Plant of manufacture: McBee, South Carolina

Plant of manufacture: McBee, South Carolina

Plant of manufacture: McBee, South Carolina

| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Input<br>BTU/HR | 100°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Draft Hood<br>Outlet<br>(Inches) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ATMOSPHERIC VE  | NT                 |                 |                                  |                                  |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |
| GPG85 540NEA    | 85                 | 540,000         | 523                              | 9                                | 29½                  | 93                 | 3.45                      | 950                               | \$ 12,528                   |
| GPG85 650NEA    | 85                 | 650,000         | 630                              | 9                                | 29½                  | 93                 | 3.45                      | 950                               | 12,950                      |
| GPG85 740NEA    | 85                 | 740,000         | 778                              | 9                                | 29½                  | 93                 | 3.45                      | 950                               | 13,372                      |

Authorized start-up service included on all models. Contact local representative.

Not available in propane gas.

ASME standard on all models.

All models comply with California Energy Commission (CEC) and Texas requirements for Low NOx emissions of less than 30 ppm.

#### **VENTING OPTIONS**

| Part Number | Description                              | Net Distributor Price |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|
| 9500007350  | Standard Atmospheric Kit (Vertical Vent) | \$ 246                |

When ordered with heater, vent option is included in heater pricing.

| Model<br>Number            | Gallon<br>Capacity | Input<br>BTU/HR | 100°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Draft Hood<br>Outlet<br>(Inches) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53′ | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |  |  |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| HORIZONTAL AND DIRECT VENT |                    |                 |                                  |                                  |                      |                    |                           |                                   |                             |  |  |
| GPV85 540NEA               | 85                 | 540,000         | 523                              | 9                                | 29½                  | 93                 | 3.45                      | 950                               | \$ 12,986                   |  |  |
| GPV85 650NEA               | 85                 | 650,000         | 630                              | 9                                | 29½                  | 93                 | 3.45                      | 950                               | 13,409                      |  |  |
| GPV85 740NEA               | 85                 | 740,000         | 718                              | 9                                | 29½                  | 93                 | 4.55                      | 950                               | 13,831                      |  |  |

Authorized start-up service included on all models. Contact local representative.

Not available in propane gas.

ASME standard on all models.

All models comply with SCAQMD Rule 1146.2 and other Air Quality Management Districts with similar requirements for Low NOx emissions of less than 30 ppm.

#### **VENTING OPTIONS**

| Part Number | Description                                   | Net Distribu | tor Price |
|-------------|---|--------------|-----------|
| 9500007229  | Horizontal Sidewall Vent Kit                  | \$           | 414       |
| 9910001005  | Horizontal Sealed Direct Vent Termination Kit |              | 1,355     |

When ordered with heater, vent option is included in heater pricing.



<sup>&</sup>quot;A" in model represents ASME construction.

# STATE TITAN®



## **POWER OIL BURNER GPO**

**3-Year Limited Warranty** 

| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Input<br>BTU/HR | 100°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Vent Size<br>(Inches) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| GPO86 1990E     | 86                 | 199,000         | 193                              | 6                     | 27¾                  | 74¾                | 2.08                      | 553                               | \$ 6,607                    |
| GPO86 2450E     | 86                 | 245,000         | 238                              | 8                     | 273/4                | 74¾                | 2.08                      | 554                               | 6,765                       |
| GPO84 315OE     | 84                 | 315,000         | 305                              | 8                     | 273/4                | 743/4              | 2.08                      | 554                               | 7,149                       |
| GPO84 3150EA    | 84                 | 315,000         | 305                              | 8                     | 273/4                | 743/4              | 2.08                      | 624                               | 8,648                       |
| GPO75 3850E     | 75                 | 385,000         | 373                              | 8                     | 273/4                | 74¾                | 2.08                      | 624                               | 8,422                       |
| GPO75 3850EA    | 75                 | 385,000         | 373                              | 8                     | 273/4                | 743/4              | 2.08                      | 742                               | 9,918                       |
| GPO75 455OE     | 75                 | 455,000         | 441                              | 8                     | 273/4                | 743/4              | 2.08                      | 700                               | 9,850                       |
| GPO75 4550EA    | 75                 | 455,000         | 441                              | 8                     | 273/4                | 74¾                | 2.08                      | 747                               | 11,345                      |
| GPO69 700OE     | 69                 | 700,000         | 679                              | 10                    | 273/4                | 79¾                | 2.08                      | 739                               | 12,128                      |
| GPO69 7000EA    | 69                 | 700,000         | 679                              | 10                    | 273/4                | 79¾                | 2.08                      | 822                               | 13,617                      |

ASME models have "A" at end of model number. Burner and barometric control packaged separately. Start-up included on all GPO models. Electrical characteristics: 120V, 60 Hz, A.C. Optional 2-Stage pump add \$34.00. Not Low NOx approved.

Plant of manufacture: McBee, South Carolina



## SPECIALTY COMMERCIAL

## STATE TITAN®

# LV POWER GAS HEAVY DUTY COMMERCIAL POWERED GAS LARGE VOLUME

## 3-Year Limited Warranty

- 160 PSI ASME working pressure
- Electronic flame safeguard with electronic ignition
- Diaphragm air prover switch
- Powered burner
- Upper and lower thermostats
- CSA Certified and ASME Rated T&P Relief Valve
- Lifting Lugs
- High temperature (manual reset) limit control
- (2) 3" handhole inspection openings
- Anodic corrosion protection

- Flame inspection port opening
- Hinged door control compartment
- Combination temperature and pressure gauge
- Low water cutoff
- Barometric draft regulator
- National Board listing
- Electrical characteristics 120V-60 Hz, A.C.
- 120°F to 180°F temperature range



| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Input<br>BTU/HR<br>Net/Propane | 100°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Vent Size<br>(Inches) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| TPG150 140NEA   | 163                | 140,000                        | 136                              | 5                     | 36½                  | 821/4              | 1292                              | \$ 15,824                   |
| TPG150 199NEA   | 163                | 199,000                        | 193                              | 6                     | 36½                  | 821/4              | 1292                              | 16,362                      |
| TPG150 255NEA   | 163                | 255,000                        | 247                              | 6                     | 36½                  | 821/4              | 1292                              | 16,839                      |
| TPG150 270NEA   | 163                | 270,000                        | 262                              | 6                     | 36½                  | 821/4              | 1397                              | 20,805                      |
| TPG150 400NEA   | 151                | 400,000                        | 388                              | 7                     | 36½                  | 821/4              | 1397                              | 21,336                      |
| TPG150 540NEA   | 151                | 540,000                        | 524                              | 8                     | 36½                  | 821/4              | 1505                              | 22,326                      |
| TPG150 720NEA   | 145                | 720,000                        | 698                              | 10                    | 36½                  | 821/4              | 1510                              | 22,738                      |
| TPG200 300NEA   | 221                | 300,000                        | 291                              | 6                     | 443/4                | 841/2              | 2098                              | 30,070                      |
| TPG200 600NEA   | 221                | 600,000                        | 582                              | 8                     | 443/4                | 841/2              | 2098                              | 30,721                      |
| TPG200 800NEA   | 221                | 800,000                        | 776                              | 10                    | 443/4                | 841/2              | 2103                              | 31,722                      |
| TPG200 1000NEA  | 221                | 1,000,000                      | 970                              | 10                    | 443/4                | 841/2              | 2103                              | 32,515                      |
| TPG200 1250NEA  | 210                | 1,250,000                      | 1212                             | 12                    | 443/4                | 84¾                | 2467                              | 34,898                      |
| TPG200 1500NEA  | 201                | 1,500,000                      | 1454                             | 12                    | 443/4                | 84¾                | 2759                              | 37,945                      |
| TPG300 300NEA   | 300                | 300,000                        | 291                              | 6                     | 443/4                | 92                 | 2150                              | 31,344                      |
| TPG300 600NEA   | 300                | 600,000                        | 582                              | 8                     | 443/4                | 92                 | 2150                              | 31,963                      |
| TPG300 800NEA   | 300                | 800,000                        | 776                              | 10                    | 443/4                | 92                 | 2308                              | 32,919                      |
| TPG300 1000NEA  | 300                | 1,000,000                      | 970                              | 10                    | 443/4                | 92                 | 2308                              | 33,672                      |
| TPG300 1250NEA  | 300                | 1,250,000                      | 1212                             | 12                    | 443/4                | 92                 | 2584                              | 35,944                      |
| TPG300 1500NEA  | 300                | 1,500,000                      | 1454                             | 12                    | 443/4                | 92                 | 2774                              | 38,846                      |
| TPG400 600NEA   | 411                | 600,000                        | 582                              | 8                     | 55                   | 89                 | 3207                              | 38,329                      |
| TPG400 800NEA   | 411                | 800,000                        | 776                              | 10                    | 55                   | 89                 | 3212                              | 38,405                      |
| TPG400 1000NEA  | 411                | 1,000,000                      | 970                              | 10                    | 55                   | 89                 | 3212                              | 40,555                      |
| TPG400 1250NEA  | 411                | 1,250,000                      | 1212                             | 12                    | 55                   | 89                 | 3212                              | 41,494                      |
| TPG400 1500NEA  | 411                | 1,500,000                      | 1454                             | 12                    | 55                   | 89                 | 3402                              | 44,231                      |
| TPG400 1750NEA  | 404                | 1,750,000                      | 1697                             | 14                    | 55                   | 89                 | 3528                              | 45,354                      |
| TPG400 2000NEA  | 397                | 2,000,000                      | 1939                             | 14                    | 55                   | 961/4              | 3669                              | 49,073                      |
| TPG500 2250NEA  | 495                | 2,250,000                      | 2182                             | 16                    | 55                   | 108                | 3886                              | 50,406                      |
| TPG500 2500NEA  | 495                | 2,500,000                      | 2424                             | 16                    | 55                   | 108                | 4169                              | 52,353                      |
| TPG600 720NEA   | 594                | 720,000                        | 698                              | 10                    | 55                   | 114                | 3567                              | 45,688                      |
| TPG600 1000NEA  | 594                | 1,000,000                      | 970                              | 10                    | 55                   | 114                | 3567                              | 47,940                      |
| TPG600 1250NEA  | 594                | 1,250,000                      | 1212                             | 12                    | 55                   | 114                | 3737                              | 48,446                      |
| TPG600 1500NEA  | 594                | 1,500,000                      | 1454                             | 12                    | 55                   | 114                | 3737                              | 49,775                      |
| TPG600 1750NEA  | 594                | 1,750,000                      | 1697                             | 14                    | 55                   | 114                | 3737                              | 51,142                      |
| TPG600 2000NEA  | 594                | 2,000,000                      | 1939                             | 14                    | 55                   | 114                | 3737                              | 52,604                      |
| TPG600 2250NEA  | 585                | 2,250,000                      | 2182                             | 16                    | 55                   | 114                | 4377                              | 53,814                      |
| TPG600 2500NEA  | 575                | 2,500,000                      | 2424                             | 16                    | 55                   | 114                | 4519                              | 55,932                      |

Distributor prices are "NET" and are not subject to discounts or volume incentives. \*Add \$40.00 to price for propane models.

Plant of manufacture: Renton, Washington

Change the "N" to "P" in model number when ordering. (Example: TPG140 140PEA)

CODE COMPLIANCE: Meets the Thermal Efficiency and standby loss requirements of the U.S. Department of Energy and Current Edition of ASHRAE/IESNA 90.1. Code, New York Code, California Code. Entire unit is UL listed.





## **POWER GAS OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

AUTHORIZED START-UP SERVICE INCLUDED: Consult local factory representative (Continental U.S. only).

| Item   | Net Distributor<br>Add On |
|--|---------------------------|
| Optional Burner Diagnostic System 270,000 - 2,500,000 only | \$ 135                    |
| IRI Controls: 270,000 thru 2,500,000 BTU Input             | 2,052                     |
| CSD-1 Controls   | 140                       |
| Alarm Bell with Silencing Switch                           | 218                       |
| Safety Door Interlock                                      | 200                       |
| Fresh Air Intake Adapter: 270-1250 MBH #5716-3             | 194                       |
| CSA Rated T&P valve (Must be specified at time of order)   | Check Factory             |
| Adder for TDY NOv Approved Burners                         |                           |

| Adder for | or TPX - | NOx Approved | <b>Burners</b> |
|-----------|----------|--------------|----------------|
|-----------|----------|--------------|----------------|

| Burner BTUH Input (Only those BTUH sized shown are available) Note: Meets Texas NOx requirements of <30 PPM. Does not meet California requirements of <10 PPM. | Net Distributor<br>Add For Low NOx Burner |
|--|---|
| 400,000 - 540,000 BTUH   | \$ 2,474                                  |
| 600,000 - 750,000 BTUH   | 2,856                                     |
| 800,000 - 1,000,000 - 1,250,000 - 1,500,000 BTUH   | 2,966                                     |
| 1,750,000 - 2,000,000 BTUH   | 3,381                                     |

Low NOx burners are natural gas only. Not all Low NOx burners BTUH capacities are available with all tank sizes; check the current spec sheet for exact burner availability. Change the "G" to "X" when ordering Low NOx units. Example TPX140 400NE.

When ordering the Optional Low NOx burner, add 100 lbs. to standard unit shipping weight.



# STATE TITANTM

## LV POWER OIL - HEAVY DUTY OIL FIRED LARGE VOLUME

### 3-Year Limited Warranty

- 160 PSI ASME working pressure
- 2-Stage burner
- Upper and lower thermostats
- CSA Certified and ASME Rated T&P Relief Valve
- High temperature (manual reset) limit control
- (2) 3" handhole inspection openings
- Anodic corrosion protection
- Lifting Lugs
- Flame inspection port opening
- Combination temperature and pressure gauge

- Hinged door control compartment
- Low water cutoff
- Barometric draft regulator
- #2 fuel oil
- National Board listing
- Electrical characteristics 120V-60 Hz, A.C.
- 120°F to 180°F temperature range
- Electronic flame safeguard control w/electronic ignition
- Diaphragm air prover switch

| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Input<br>BTU/HR<br>Net/Propane | 100°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Vent Size<br>(Inches) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height (Inches) | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| TPO 150 1400EA  | 163                | 140,000                        | 136                              | 5                     | 36½                  | 821/4           | 1292                              | \$ 14,976                   |
| TPO 150 1990EA  | 163                | 199,000                        | 193                              | 6                     | 36½                  | 821/4           | 1292                              | 15,488                      |
| TPO 150 2550EA  | 163                | 255,000                        | 247                              | 6                     | 36½                  | 821/4           | 1292                              | 15,937                      |
| TPO 150 2700EA  | 163                | 270,000                        | 262                              | 6                     | 36½                  | 821/4           | 1397                              | 19,693                      |
| TPO 150 4000EA  | 151                | 400,000                        | 387                              | 7                     | 36½                  | 821/4           | 1397                              | 20,187                      |
| TPO 150 5400EA  | 151                | 540,000                        | 524                              | 8                     | 36½                  | 821/4           | 1505                              | 21,125                      |
| TPO 150 7200EA  | 145                | 720,000                        | 698                              | 10                    | 361/2                | 821/4           | 1510                              | 21,519                      |
| TPO 200 3000EA  | 221                | 300,000                        | 291                              | 6                     | 443/4                | 841/2           | 2098                              | 28,453                      |
| TPO 200 6000EA  | 221                | 600,000                        | 582                              | 8                     | 443/4                | 841/2           | 2098                              | 31,725                      |
| TPO 200 8000EA  | 221                | 800,000                        | 776                              | 10                    | 443/4                | 841/2           | 2103                              | 31,944                      |
| TPO 200 1000OEA | 221                | 1,000,000                      | 970                              | 10                    | 443/4                | 841/2           | 2103                              | 32,692                      |
| TPO 200 1250OEA | 210                | 1,250,000                      | 1212                             | 12                    | 443/4                | 84¾             | 2467                              | 33,027                      |
| TPO 200 1500OEA | 201                | 1,500,000                      | 1455                             | 12                    | 443/4                | 84¾             | 2757                              | 35,908                      |
| TPO 300 3000EA  | 300                | 300,000                        | 291                              | 6                     | 443/4                | 92              | 2150                              | 35,908                      |
| TPO 300 6000EA  | 300                | 600,000                        | 582                              | 8                     | 443/4                | 92              | 2150                              | 34,000                      |
| TPO 300 8000EA  | 300                | 800,000                        | 776                              | 10                    | 443/4                | 92              | 2308                              | 34,146                      |
| TPO 300 1000OEA | 300                | 1,000,000                      | 970                              | 10                    | 443/4                | 92              | 2308                              | 35,534                      |
| TPO 300 1250OEA | 300                | 1,250,000                      | 1212                             | 12                    | 443/4                | 92              | 2584                              | 36,149                      |
| TPO 300 1500OEA | 300                | 1,500,000                      | 1455                             | 12                    | 443/4                | 92              | 2774                              | 38,884                      |
| TPO 400 6000EA  | 411                | 600,000                        | 582                              | 8                     | 55                   | 89              | 3207                              | 36,271                      |
| TPO 400 8000EA  | 411                | 800,000                        | 776                              | 10                    | 55                   | 89              | 3212                              | 36,345                      |
| TPO 400 1000OEA | 411                | 1,000,000                      | 970                              | 10                    | 55                   | 89              | 3212                              | 38,375                      |
| TPO 400 1250OEA | 411                | 1,250,000                      | 1212                             | 12                    | 55                   | 89              | 3212                              | 39,267                      |
| TPO 400 1500OEA | 411                | 1,500,000                      | 1455                             | 12                    | 55                   | 89              | 3402                              | 41,857                      |
| TPO 400 1750OEA | 404                | 1,750,000                      | 1697                             | 14                    | 55                   | 89              | 3528                              | 42,914                      |
| TPO 400 2000OEA | 397                | 2,000,000                      | 1939                             | 14                    | 55                   | 961/4           | 3669                              | 46,435                      |
| TPO 500 2250OEA | 495                | 2,250,000                      | 2182                             | 16                    | 55                   | 108             | 4277                              | 47,703                      |
| TPO 500 2500OEA | 495                | 2,500,000                      | 2424                             | 16                    | 55                   | 108             | 4419                              | 49,535                      |
| TPO 600 7200EA  | 594                | 720,000                        | 698                              | 10                    | 55                   | 114             | 3667                              | 43,237                      |
| TPO 600 1000OEA | 594                | 1,000,000                      | 970                              | 10                    | 55                   | 114             | 3667                              | 44,598                      |
| TPO 600 1250OEA | 594                | 1,250,000                      | 1212                             | 12                    | 55                   | 114             | 3667                              | 45,981                      |
| TPO 600 1500OEA | 594                | 1,500,000                      | 1455                             | 12                    | 55                   | 114             | 3837                              | 47,104                      |
| TPO 600 1750OEA | 594                | 1,750,000                      | 1697                             | 14                    | 55                   | 114             | 3837                              | 48,397                      |
| TPO 600 2000OEA | 594                | 2,000,000                      | 1939                             | 14                    | 55                   | 114             | 3837                              | 49,769                      |
| TPO 600 2250OEA | 585                | 2,250,000                      | 2182                             | 16                    | 55                   | 114             | 4477                              | 50,930                      |
| TPO 600 2500OEA | 575                | 2,500,000                      | 2424                             | 16                    | 55                   | 114             | 4619                              | 52,926                      |
|                 |                    |                                |                                  |                       |                      |                 |                                   |                             |

Distributor prices are "Net" and are not subject to discounts or volume incentives.

Factory Freight Terms: All orders are F.O.B. Renton, Washington. Call factory for freight quote.

Plant of manufacture: Renton, Washington

AUTHORIZED START-UP SERVICE INCLUDED - required to activate the warranty. Consult local factory representative (Continental U.S. only).

### **OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

IRI (800,000 & above only) Add \$2,052.00 to Distributor Price. CSA certified and ASME rated T&P relief valve (must be specified at time of order), consult factory. CSD-1 Controls - \$140.00

CODE COMPLIANCE: Meets the Thermal Efficiency and standby loss requirements of the U.S. Department of Energy and Current Edition of ASHRAE/IESNA 90.1, New York Code, California Code. Entire unit is UL listed.

Distributor prices are "net" and are not subject to discounts or volume incentives.

Factory Freight Terms: All orders are F.O.B. Renton, Washington. Call factory for freight quote.



# STATE TITANTM

#### HEAVY DUTY COMMERCIAL DUAL FUEL LARGE VOLUME

## 3-Year Limited Warranty

- 160 PSI ASME working pressure
- 2 Stage burner
- Upper and lower thermostats
- CSA Certified and ASME rated T&P Relief Valve
- High temperature (manual reset) limit control
- (2) 3" handhole inspection openings
- Anodic corrosion protection
- Lifting Lugs
- Flame inspection port opening
- Hinged door control compartment
- Combination temperature and pressure gauge

- Low water cutoff
- Barometric draft regulator
- #2 fuel oil
- National Board listing
- Electrical characteristics 120V-60 Hz, A.C.
- 120°F to 180°F temperature range
- Electronic flame safeguard control with electronic ignition
- Diaphragm air prover switch
- Combination natural gas and # 2 fuel oil

| Model<br>Number  | Gallon<br>Capacity | Input<br>BTU/HR<br>Net/Propane | 100°F Rise<br>Recovery<br>G.P.H. | Vent Size<br>(Inches) | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height (Inches) | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| TPD 150 350ONEA  | 151                | 350,000                        | 339                              | 7                     | 36½                  | 821/4           | 1397                              | \$ 25,469                   |
| TPD 150 400ONEA  | 151                | 400,000                        | 387                              | 7                     | 36½                  | 821/4           | 1397                              | 25,992                      |
| TPD 150 540ONEA  | 151                | 540,000                        | 524                              | 8                     | 36½                  | 821/4           | 1505                              | 26,986                      |
| TPD 150 720ONEA  | 145                | 720,000                        | 698                              | 10                    | 36½                  | 821/4           | 1510                              | 27,402                      |
| TPD 200 350ONEA  | 221                | 350,000                        | 291                              | 7                     | 443/4                | 841/2           | 2098                              | 34,733                      |
| TPD 200 600ONEA  | 221                | 600,000                        | 582                              | 8                     | 443/4                | 841/2           | 2098                              | 35,389                      |
| TPD 200 800ONEA  | 221                | 800,000                        | 776                              | 10                    | 443/4                | 841/2           | 2103                              | 36,394                      |
| TPD 200 1000ONEA | 221                | 1,000,000                      | 970                              | 10                    | 443/4                | 841/2           | 2103                              | 37,189                      |
| TPD 200 1250ONEA | 210                | 1,250,000                      | 1212                             | 12                    | 443/4                | 84¾             | 2467                              | 39,567                      |
| TPD 200 1500ONEA | 201                | 1,500,000                      | 1455                             | 12                    | 443/4                | 84¾             | 2759                              | 42,607                      |
| TPD 300 350 ONEA | 300                | 350,000                        | 339                              | 7                     | 443/4                | 92              | 2150                              | 36,636                      |
| TPD 300 600ONEA  | 300                | 600,000                        | 582                              | 8                     | 443/4                | 92              | 2150                              | 39,193                      |
| TPD 300 800ONEA  | 300                | 800,000                        | 776                              | 10                    | 443/4                | 92              | 2308                              | 39,732                      |
| TPD 300 1000ONEA | 300                | 1,000,000                      | 970                              | 10                    | 443/4                | 92              | 2308                              | 41,203                      |
| TPD 300 1250ONEA | 300                | 1,250,000                      | 1212                             | 12                    | 443/4                | 92              | 2584                              | 42,846                      |
| TPD 300 1500ONEA | 300                | 1,500,000                      | 1455                             | 12                    | 443/4                | 92              | 2774                              | 45,753                      |
| TPD 400 600ONEA  | 411                | 600,000                        | 582                              | 8                     | 55                   | 89              | 3207                              | 42,996                      |
| TPD 400 800ONEA  | 411                | 800,000                        | 776                              | 10                    | 55                   | 89              | 3212                              | 43,069                      |
| TPD 400 1000ONEA | 411                | 1,000,000                      | 970                              | 10                    | 55                   | 89              | 3212                              | 45,219                      |
| TPD 400 1250ONEA | 411                | 1,250,000                      | 1212                             | 12                    | 55                   | 89              | 3212                              | 46,123                      |
| TPD 400 1500ONEA | 411                | 1,500,000                      | 1455                             | 12                    | 55                   | 89              | 3402                              | 48,896                      |
| TPD 400 1750ONEA | 404                | 1,750,000                      | 1697                             | 14                    | 55                   | 89              | 3528                              | 50,022                      |
| TPD 400 2000ONEA | 397                | 2,000,000                      | 1939                             | 14                    | 55                   | 961/4           | 3669                              | 53,735                      |
| TPD 500 2250ONEA | 495                | 2,250,000                      | 2182                             | 16                    | 55                   | 108             | 3886                              | 55,070                      |
| TPD 500 2500ONEA | 495                | 2,500,000                      | 2424                             | 16                    | 55                   | 108             | 4169                              | 57,014                      |
| TPD 600 720ONEA  | 594                | 720,000                        | 698                              | 10                    | 55                   | 114             | 3567                              | 50,356                      |
| TPD 600 1000ONEA | 594                | 1,000,000                      | 970                              | 10                    | 55                   | 114             | 3567                              | 51,793                      |
| TPD 600 1250ONEA | 594                | 1,250,000                      | 1212                             | 12                    | 55                   | 114             | 3737                              | 53,249                      |
| TPD 600 1500ONEA | 594                | 1,500,000                      | 1455                             | 12                    | 55                   | 114             | 3737                              | 54,437                      |
| TPD 600 1750ONEA | 594                | 1,750,000                      | 1697                             | 14                    | 55                   | 114             | 3737                              | 55,804                      |
| TPD 600 2000ONEA | 594                | 2,000,000                      | 1939                             | 14                    | 55                   | 114             | 3737                              | 57,264                      |
| TPD 600 2250ONEA | 585                | 2,250,000                      | 2182                             | 16                    | 55                   | 114             | 4377                              | 58,486                      |
| TPD 600 2500ONEA | 575                | 2,500,000                      | 2424                             | 16                    | 55                   | 114             | 4519                              | 60,599                      |

Distributor prices are "Net" and are not subject to discounts or volume incentives.

Add \$40.00 to price for propane models, (Change the "N" to "P" in model number when ordering).

Example: TPD140 1400PEA will fire on oil and propane, the TPD140 1400NEA will fire on oil and natural gas.

AUTHORIZED START-UP SERVICE INCLUDED - required to activate the warranty. Consult local factory representative. (Continental U.S. only)

#### **OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

IRI (400,000 & above only.) Add \$2,052 to Net Distributor Price. CSA certified and ASME rated T&P relief valve (must be specified at time of order), consult factory. CSD-1 Controls - \$140

COBT Optional Burner Diagnostic System, add \$146 to Net Price. Direct Spark for oil Ignition, add \$400 to Net Price.

Factory Freight Terms: All orders are F.O.B. Renton, WA. Call factory for freight quote.





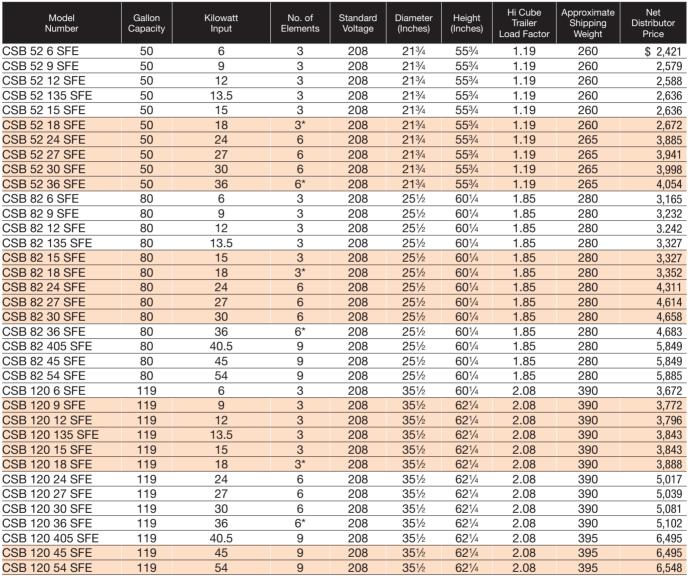
Plant of manufacture: Renton, Washington

## SANDBLASTER®

# SELF CLEANING WITH FACTORY FUSING GOLD PLATED ELEMENTS WITH SURFACE-MOUNTED THERMOSTATS

#### **3-Year Limited Warranty**

All models meet the standby loss requirements of the U.S. Department of Energy and Current Edition of ASHRAE/IESNA 90.1.



\*Models will be shipped with three less elements on voltages other than 208 voltage.

For 277 and 480 volt, add \$51.00 to the Distributor Price. For ASME Tank Construction, add \$413.00 to the above prices and "A" to the model number. Shipping weight will increase 50 pounds with ASME construction. ASME Models are design certified for a maximum allowable working pressure of 160 PSI. All above prices include a shipped with a CSA approved and ASME Rated T&P Relief Valve. Field conversion kits allow easy change of voltage and kW inputs.

| Model<br>Number | Loading<br>Percentage 53' | Full Truck<br>Load 53' | Voltage | Model<br>Number Suffix | Price<br>Each |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|
| CSB 52          | 1.00                      | 100                    | 208     | X                      | _             |
| CSB 82          | 2.08                      | 48                     | 277     | Υ                      | \$ 51         |
| CSB 120         | 2.22                      | 45                     | 480     | В                      | 51            |

Sandblaster Electric models are available in standard and ASME tank construction as well as 240, 208, 277 and 480 volt. 208V, 240V and 480V available three-phase only. Field convert to single-phase. 277 volt models are shipped single phase only. When ordering please specify total kW and number of elements.

| Electric Manifold Kits      |             |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Manifold Kit<br>Description | Part Number | Net Distributor<br>Price |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dual Manifold Kit           | 9003429205  | \$ 928                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Triple Manifold Kit         | 9003430205  | 1,764                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quad Manifold Kit           | 9003431205  | 2,195                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: These kits are for use with CSB 52, 82 and 120 models only.



# SANDBLASTER®

## SELF CLEANING WITH FACTORY FUSING GOLD PLATED ELEMENTS, ADVANCED CONTROL, IMMERSION THERMOSTATS **3-Year Limited Warranty**

All models meet the standby loss requirements of the U.S. Department of Energy and Current Edition of ASHRAE/IESNA 90.1.

Advanced electronic control icomm iCOMM<sup>™</sup> Compatible and can be monitored from remote locations. Call 1.888.WATER02 for more Information.

| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Kilowatt<br>Input | No. of<br>Elements | Standard<br>Voltage | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Hi Cube<br>Trailer | Approximate<br>Shipping | Net<br>Distributor |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
|                 | ' '                |                   |                    |                     | ·                    | ` ′                | Load Factor        | Weight                  | Price              |
| CSB 52 6 IFE    | 50                 | 6                 | 3                  | 208                 | 213/4                | 553/4              | 1.19               | 260                     | \$ 3,306           |
| CSB 52 9 IFE    | 50                 | 9                 | 3                  | 208                 | 21¾                  | 553/4              | 1.19               | 260                     | 3,399              |
| CSB 52 12 IFE   | 50                 | 12                | 3                  | 208                 | 21¾                  | 55¾                | 1.19               | 260                     | 3,489              |
| CSB 52 135 IFE  | 50                 | 13.5              | 3                  | 208                 | 21¾                  | 55¾                | 1.19               | 260                     | 3,615              |
| CSB 52 15 IFE   | 50                 | 15                | 3                  | 208                 | 21¾                  | 55¾                | 1.19               | 260                     | 3,615              |
| CSB 52 18 IFE   | 50                 | 18                | 3*                 | 208                 | 21¾                  | 55¾                | 1.19               | 260                     | 3,623              |
| CSB 52 24 IFE   | 50                 | 24                | 6                  | 208                 | 21¾                  | 553/4              | 1.19               | 265                     | 4,752              |
| CSB 52 27 IFE   | 50                 | 27                | 6                  | 208                 | 213/4                | 553/4              | 1.19               | 265                     | 4,867              |
| CSB 52 30 IFE   | 50                 | 30                | 6                  | 208                 | 213/4                | 55¾                | 1.19               | 265                     | 5,016              |
| CSB 52 36 IFE   | 50                 | 36                | 6*                 | 208                 | 213/4                | 553/4              | 1.19               | 265                     | 5,139              |
| CSB 52 405 IFE  | 50                 | 40.5              | 9                  | 208                 | 21¾                  | 55¾                | 1.19               | 265                     | 6,320              |
| CSB 52 45 IFE   | 50                 | 45                | 9                  | 208                 | 21¾                  | 55¾                | 1.19               | 265                     | 6,320              |
| CSB 52 54 IFE   | 50                 | 54                | 9                  | 208                 | 25½                  | 553/4              | 1.19               | 265                     | 6,543              |
| CSB 82 6 IFE    | 80                 | 6                 | 3                  | 208                 | 25½                  | 601/4              | 1.85               | 280                     | 4,138              |
| CSB 82 9 IFE    | 80                 | 9                 | 3                  | 208                 | 25½                  | 601/4              | 1.85               | 280                     | 4,192              |
| CSB 82 12 IFE   | 80                 | 12                | 3                  | 208                 | 25½                  | 601/4              | 1.85               | 280                     | 4,267              |
| CSB 82 135 IFE  | 80                 | 13.5              | 3                  | 208                 | 25½                  | 601/4              | 1.85               | 280                     | 4,288              |
| CSB 82 15 IFE   | 80                 | 15                | 3                  | 208                 | 25½                  | 601/4              | 1.85               | 280                     | 4,288              |
| CSB 82 18 IFE   | 80                 | 18                | 3*                 | 208                 | 25½                  | 601/4              | 1.85               | 280                     | 4,392              |
| CSB 82 24 IFE   | 80                 | 24                | 6                  | 208                 | 25½                  | 601/4              | 1.85               | 280                     | 5,534              |
| CSB 82 27 IFE   | 80                 | 27                | 6                  | 208                 | 25½                  | 601/4              | 1.85               | 280                     | 5,703              |
| CSB 82 30 IFE   | 80                 | 30                | 6                  | 208                 | 25½                  | 601/4              | 1.85               | 280                     | 5,793              |
| CSB 82 36 IFE   | 80                 | 36                | 6*                 | 208                 | 25½                  | 601/4              | 1.85               | 280                     | 5,917              |
| CSB 82 405 IFE  | 80                 | 40.5              | 9                  | 208                 | 25½                  | 601/4              | 1.85               | 280                     | 7,050              |
| CSB 82 45 IFE   | 80                 | 45                | 9                  | 208                 | 25½                  | 601/4              | 1.85               | 280                     | 7,050              |
| CSB 82 54 IFE   | 80                 | 54                | 9                  | 208                 | 35½                  | 601/4              | 1.85               | 280                     | 7,267              |
| CSB 120 6 IFE   | 119                | 6                 | 3                  | 208                 | 35½                  | 621/4              | 2.08               | 390                     | 4,707              |
| CSB 120 9 IFE   | 119                | 9                 | 3                  | 208                 | 35½                  | 621/4              | 2.08               | 390                     | 4,824              |
| CSB 120 12 IFE  | 119                | 12                | 3                  | 208                 | 35½                  | 621/4              | 2.08               | 390                     | 5,000              |
| CSB 120 135 IFE | 119                | 13.5              | 3                  | 208                 | 35½                  | 621/4              | 2.08               | 390                     | 5,249              |
| CSB 120 15 IFE  | 119                | 15                | 3                  | 208                 | 35½                  | 621/4              | 2.08               | 390                     | 5,249              |
| CSB 120 18 IFE  | 119                | 18                | 3*                 | 208                 | 35½                  | 621/4              | 2.08               | 390                     | 5,315              |
| CSB 120 24 IFE  | 119                | 24                | 6                  | 208                 | 35½                  | 621/4              | 2.08               | 390                     | 5,936              |
| CSB 120 27 IFE  | 119                | 27                | 6                  | 208                 | 35½                  | 621/4              | 2.08               | 390                     | 6,173              |
| CSB 120 30 IFE  | 119                | 30                | 6                  | 208                 | 35½                  | 621/4              | 2.08               | 390                     | 6,312              |
| CSB 120 36 IFE  | 119                | 36                | 6*                 | 208                 | 35½                  | 621/4              | 2.08               | 390                     | 6,397              |
| CSB 120 405 IFE | 119                | 40.5              | 9                  | 208                 | 35½                  | 621/4              | 2.08               | 390                     | 7,682              |
| CSB 120 45 IFE  | 119                | 45                | 9                  | 208                 | 35½                  | 621/4              | 2.08               | 390                     | 7,682              |
| CSB 120 54 IFE  | 119                | 54                | 9                  | 208                 | 35½                  | 621/4              | 2.08               | 390                     | 7,883              |
|                 |                    | - •               |                    |                     | /-                   | /                  |                    |                         | ,,,,,              |

\*Models will be shipped with three less elements on voltages other than 208 voltage.
For 277 and 480 volt, add \$51.00 to the Distributor Price. For ASME Tank Construction, add \$413.00 to the above prices and "A" to the model number. Shipping weight will increase 50 pounds with ASME construction. ASME Models are design certified for a maximum allowable working pressure of 160 PSI. All above prices include a shipped with a CSA Approved and ASME Rated T&P Relief Valve. Field conversion kits allow easy change of voltage and kW inputs.

| Model<br>Number | Loading<br>Percentage 53' | Full Truck<br>Load 53' | Voltage | Model Number<br>Suffix | Price<br>Each |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|
| CSB 52          | 1.00                      | 100                    | 208     | Χ                      |               |
| CSB 82          | 2.08                      | 48                     | 277     | Υ                      | \$ 51         |
| CSB 120         | 2.22                      | 45                     | 480     | В                      | 51            |

Sandblaster Electric models are available in standard and ASME tank construction as well as 240, 208, 277 and 480 volt. 208V, 240V and 480V available threephase only. Field convert to single-phase. 277 volt models are shipped single phase only. When ordering please specify total kW and number of elements.



# STATESMAN®

# PREMIUM HEAVY DUTY ASME AND NSF CONSTRUCTION

### **3-Year Limited Warranty**

- Glasslined tank
- 150 PSI (5 thru 50 gallons)
- 125 PSI (65 thru 120 gallons)
- Anodic protection
- Terminal block on units with more than one (1) contactor
- Advanced electronic control
  - iCOMM™ Compatible and can be monitored from remote locations. Call 1.888.WATER02 for more Information.
- Low water cutoff
- Jacket with baked enamel finish

- Incoloy sheath immersion elements with prewired terminal leads
- Magnetic contactors
- 120 volt fused control circuit
- R-16 foam insulation
- Drain valve and individual element fusing when current draw exceeds 120 amperes
- CSA Certified and ASME Rated T&P Relief Valve
- All models meet the standby loss requirements of the U.S. Department of Energy and Current Edition of ASHRAE/IESNA 90.1.

| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Kilowatt<br>Input | No. of<br>Elements | Recovery<br>100°F Rise | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SSE 5 3         | 5                  | 3                 | 1                  | 12                     | 161/4                | 201/4              | 82                                | \$ 2,748                    |
| SSE 10 3        | 10                 | 3                 | 1                  | 12                     | 183/4                | 261//8             | 116                               | 2,863                       |
| SSE 10 6        | 10                 | 6                 | 1                  | 25                     | 18¾                  | 261/8              | 116                               | 3,043                       |
| SSE 20 3        | 20                 | 3                 | 1                  | 12                     | 20½                  | 27                 | 146                               | 2,993                       |
| SSE 20 6        | 20                 | 6                 | 1                  | 25                     | 201/2                | 27                 | 146                               | 3,135                       |
| SSE 20 9        | 20                 | 9                 | 1                  | 37                     | 20½                  | 27                 | 146                               | 3,428                       |
| SSE 20 12       | 20                 | 12                | 1                  | 49                     | 20½                  | 27                 | 146                               | 3,486                       |
| SSE 20 15       | 20                 | 15                | 1                  | 61                     | 20½                  | 27                 | 146                               | 3,673                       |
| SSE 20 18       | 20                 | 18**              | 1                  | 74                     | 20½                  | 27                 | 146                               | 3,782                       |
| SSE 30 6        | 30                 | 6                 | 1                  | 25                     | 20½                  | 38                 | 162                               | 3,278                       |
| SSE 30 9        | 30                 | 9                 | 1                  | 37                     | 20½                  | 38                 | 162                               | 3,456                       |
| SSE 30 12       | 30                 | 12                | 1                  | 49                     | 20½                  | 38                 | 162                               | 3,621                       |
| SSE 30 15       | 30                 | 15                | 1                  | 61                     | 20½                  | 38                 | 162                               | 3,733                       |
| SSE 30 18       | 30                 | 18**              | 1                  | 74                     | 20½                  | 38                 | 162                               | 3,917                       |
| SSE 30 24       | 30                 | 24                | 2                  | 98                     | 20½                  | 38                 | 162                               | 5,000                       |
| SSE 40 9        | 40                 | 9                 | 1                  | 37                     | 20½                  | 451/2              | 206                               | 3,540                       |
| SSE 40 12       | 40                 | 12                | 1                  | 49                     | 20½                  | 451/2              | 206                               | 3,723                       |
| SSE 40 15       | 40                 | 15                | 1                  | 61                     | 20½                  | 451/2              | 206                               | 3,883                       |
| SSE 40 18       | 40                 | 18**              | 1                  | 74                     | 20½                  | 451/2              | 206                               | 4,013                       |
| SSE 40 24       | 40                 | 24                | 2                  | 98                     | 20½                  | 451/2              | 206                               | 5,095                       |
| SSE 40 30       | 40                 | 30                | 2                  | 123                    | 20½                  | 451/2              | 206                               | 5,532                       |
| SSE 40 36       | 40                 | 36*               | 2                  | 148                    | 20½                  | 451/2              | 206                               | 5,990                       |
| SSE 50 9        | 50                 | 9                 | 1                  | 37                     | 20½                  | 54½                | 236                               | 4,179                       |
| SSE 50 12       | 50                 | 12                | 1                  | 49                     | 20½                  | 541/2              | 236                               | 4,326                       |
| SSE 50 15       | 50                 | 15                | 1                  | 61                     | 20½                  | 54½                | 236                               | 4,389                       |
| SSE 50 18       | 50                 | 18**              | 1                  | 74                     | 20½                  | 54½                | 236                               | 4,445                       |
| SSE 50 24       | 50                 | 24                | 2                  | 98                     | 20½                  | 541/2              | 236                               | 5,857                       |
| SSE 50 30       | 50                 | 30                | 2                  | 123                    | 20½                  | 54½                | 236                               | 6,210                       |
| SSE 50 36       | 50                 | 36**              | 2                  | 148                    | 20½                  | 54½                | 236                               | 6,389                       |
| SSE 50 45       | 50                 | 45                | 3                  | 184                    | 20½                  | 541/2              | 236                               | 7,564                       |
| SSE 50 54       | 50                 | 54**              | 3                  | 221                    | 20½                  | 54½                | 236                               | 7,690                       |
| SSE 50 60       | 50                 | 60                | 4                  | 246                    | 20½                  | 541/2              | 236                               | 9,255                       |
| SSE 50 75       | 50                 | 75                | 5                  | 307                    | 20½                  | 54½                | 236                               | 11,041                      |
| SSE 50 90       | 50                 | 90*               | 5                  | 369                    | 20½                  | 54½                | 236                               | 13,683                      |
| SSE 65 9        | 65                 | 9                 | 1                  | 37                     | 26½                  | 53½                | 294                               | 4,636                       |
| SSE 65 12       | 65                 | 12                | 1                  | 49                     | 26½                  | 53½                | 294                               | 4,765                       |

Distributor prices are "Net" and are not subject to discounts or volume incentives.

\*\*For 208 volt single phase add **\$69** to price. NOTE: For International voltages 346, 380, 415, 550, or 600 volt, add **\$69** to price.



Continued

<sup>\*</sup>Not available 208 volt single phase.

# STATESMAN®

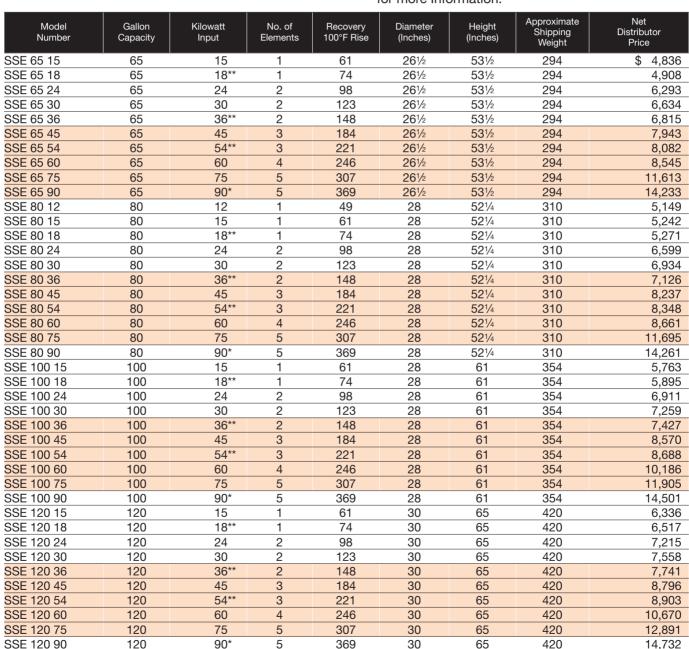
# PREMIUM HEAVY DUTY ASME AND NSF CONSTRUCTION

#### **3-Year Limited Warranty**

All models meet the standby loss requirements of the U.S. Department of Energy and Current Edition of ASHRAE/IESNA 90.1.



 iCOMM<sup>™</sup> Compatible and can be monitored from remote locations. Call 1.888.WATER02 for more Information.



Distributor prices are "Net" and are not subject to discounts or volume incentives. \*Not available 208 volt single phase.

\*\*For 208 volt single phase add \$69 to price.

NOTE: For International voltages 346, 380, 415, 550, or 600 volt, add \$69 to price.



Plant of manufacture: Renton, Washington

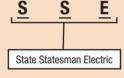
# STATESMAN®

## **OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION**

| Option  | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|---|-----------------------------|
| 150 or 160 PSI Working Pressure (65 to 120 Gallon Models Only)  | \$ 172                      |
| Modulating Control  | 394                         |
| Power Circuit Fusing (Subdivided into 48 amp or less circuits) 3, 6, 9, 12, 15 and 18 kW 24, 30 and 36 kW 45 and 54 kW 60, 75 and 90 kW | \$ 84<br>172<br>253<br>345  |
| Handhole Cleanout   | 214                         |
| Combination T & P Gauge   | 93                          |
| Override Switch   | 32                          |
| Pilot Light   | 32                          |
| Alarm Horn  | 323                         |
| High Pressure Limit Switch  | 293                         |
| Low Pressure Limit Switch   | 293                         |



## Statesman Electric Water Heater Model Number Break Down









## SPECIALTY COMMERCIAL

## **STATE®**

# LARGE VOLUME ELECTRIC ASME VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL SEV MODELS (VERTICAL) SEH MODELS (HORIZONTAL)

- Vertical models standard. Horizontal optional.
- UL Listed
- Internal element circuit fusing
- Immersion thermostat(s)
- Electronic low water cutoff
- Manual reset high limit control
- Advanced Electronic Controls (all models 150kW and below)
  - iCOMM™ Compatible and can be monitored from remote locations. Call 1.888.WATER02 for more Information.
- Solid State Modulating Step Control (all models 180kW and up)

- Fiberglass insulation
- Key-type locking doors
- Rectangular Jacket
- Glasslined tank with magnesium anodes
- Incoloy sheathed elements
- Lifting Lugs and channel type skid base
- Manhole (11" X 15") std. on 800 gals. and larger
- ASME code 125 PSI, W. P.

|  |  |  | ASME Ver   | tical (SEV)   | and Horiz  | zontal* (SI   | EH) Models   | 6   |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Gallon   | 140 G  | allon  | 150 Gal  | Ion Tall  | 150 Gall   | on Short  | 200 G  | allon   | 250 G  | allon  |
| Weight   | 803-90   | 08 lbs.  | 858-99   | 93 lbs.   | 812-94   | 47 lbs.   | 1034-11  | 34 lbs.   | 1120-12  | 250 lbs.   |
| kW   | 208/240V   | 480V   | 208/240V   | 480 <b>V</b>  | 208/240V   | 480V  | 208/240V   | 480 <b>V</b>  | 208/240V   | 480V   |
|  |  |  | Advanced E   | lectronic Co  | ontrol (All mo   | dels 150 kW   | and below)   |   |  |  |
| 15   | \$16,350   | \$16,157   | \$18,388   | \$18,182  | \$18,388   | \$18,182  | \$20,816   | \$19,694  | \$20,688   | \$20,309   |
| 24   | \$17,455   | \$16,750   | \$19,329   | \$18,809  | \$19,329   | \$18,809  | \$20,185   | \$19,823  | \$20,811   | \$20,398   |
| 30   | \$18,038   | \$17,460   | \$19,718   | \$19,218  | \$19,718   | \$19,218  | \$20,185   | \$19,823  | \$20,919   | \$20,521   |
| 36   | \$18,914   | \$17,778   | \$20,648   | \$19,601  | \$20,642   | \$19,601  | \$21,069   | \$20,573  | \$21,918   | \$21,069   |
| 45   | \$19,685   | \$18,240   | \$21,068   | \$20,385  | \$21,069   | \$20,385  | \$21,591   | \$20,772  | \$22,804   | \$21,591   |
| 60   | \$20,388   | \$19,511   | \$22,163   | \$21,005  | \$22,163   | \$21,005  | \$23,161   | \$21,978  | \$24,292   | \$23,161   |
| 75   | \$22,268   | \$21,114   | \$24,011   | \$22,587  | \$24,011   | \$22,587  | \$25,443   | \$23,979  | \$26,160   | \$25,443   |
| 90   | \$23,367   | \$21,791   | \$25,120   | \$23,285  | \$25,120   | \$23,285  | \$26,529   | \$24,684  | \$27,269   | \$26,529   |
| 105  | \$25,120   | \$23,486   | \$26,917   | \$24,914  | \$26,982   | \$24,914  | \$28,311   | \$26,312  | \$29,044   | \$28,308   |
| 120  | \$26,199   | \$24,151   | \$27,999   | \$25,548  | \$27,999   | \$25,548  | \$29,360   | \$26,923  | \$30,095   | \$27,676   |
| 150  | -  | -  | \$30,721   | \$27,460  | \$30,721   | \$27,460  | \$32,081   | \$29,256  | \$32,457   | \$29,603   |
|  |  | 5  | Solid State M  | odulating S1  | EP Control (   | All Models 1  | 80kW and up  | )   |  |  |
| 180  | -  | -  | -  | -   | _  | -   | \$33,723   | \$32,940  | \$34,392   | \$31,306   |
| 210  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  | -   | \$37,509   | \$33,662   |
| 240  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -  | -   | \$40,659   | \$35,368   |
| Gallon   | 300 G  | allon  | 350 G  | allon   | 400 Gallon   |   | 500 Gallon   |   | 600 G  | allon  |
| Weight   | 1265-1   | 550 lbs.   | 1420-16  | 650 lbs.  | 1600-19  | 900 lbs.  | 1759-2215 lbs.   |   | 2600-3200 lbs.   |  |
| kW   | 208/240V   | 480V   | 208/240V   | 480V  | 208/240V   | 480V  | 208/240V   | 480V  | 208/240V   | 480V   |
|  |  |  | Advanced F   | lectronic Co  | netral (All ma   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 0.4  |  |  |  |   | JIILI'OI (AII IIIO   | dels 150 kW   | and below  |   |  |  |
| 74   | \$22,736   | \$22,264   |  |   |  | dels 150 kW<br>\$26,667   |  | \$31,122  | \$36,731   | \$35,637   |
| 30   | \$22,736<br>\$22,856   | \$22,264<br>\$22,370   | \$24,446   | \$23,515  | \$27,596   | \$26,667  | \$31,774   | \$31,122<br>\$31,241  | \$36,731<br>\$36,857   | \$35,637<br>\$35,765   |
| 30<br>36   | \$22,856   | \$22,264<br>\$22,370<br>\$22,465   |  |   | \$27,596<br>\$27,699   |   | \$31,774<br>\$31,894   | \$31,241  | \$36,731<br>\$36,857<br>\$36,969   | \$35,637<br>\$35,765<br>\$35,879   |
| 30   | \$22,856<br>\$22,986   | \$22,370<br>\$22,465   | \$24,446<br>\$24,548<br>\$24,668   | \$23,515<br>\$23,636<br>\$23,765  | \$27,596<br>\$27,699<br>\$27,804   | \$26,667<br>\$26,778<br>\$26,894  | \$31,774<br>\$31,894<br>\$32,005   | \$31,241<br>\$31,355  | \$36,857<br>\$36,969   | \$35,765<br>\$35,879   |
| 30<br>36   | \$22,856   | \$22,370   | \$24,446<br>\$24,548   | \$23,515<br>\$23,636  | \$27,596<br>\$27,699   | \$26,667<br>\$26,778  | \$31,774<br>\$31,894   | \$31,241  | \$36,857   | \$35,765   |
| 30<br>36<br>45   | \$22,856<br>\$22,986<br>\$23,690   | \$22,370<br>\$22,465<br>\$22,994   | \$24,446<br>\$24,548<br>\$24,668<br>\$24,789   | \$23,515<br>\$23,636<br>\$23,765<br>\$23,873  | \$27,596<br>\$27,699<br>\$27,804<br>\$27,935   | \$26,667<br>\$26,778<br>\$26,894<br>\$27,019  | \$31,774<br>\$31,894<br>\$32,005<br>\$32,110   | \$31,241<br>\$31,355<br>\$31,457  | \$36,857<br>\$36,969<br>\$37,088   | \$35,765<br>\$35,879<br>\$35,990   |
| 30<br>36<br>45<br>60   | \$22,856<br>\$22,986<br>\$23,690<br>\$25,298   | \$22,370<br>\$22,465<br>\$22,994<br>\$24,185   | \$24,446<br>\$24,548<br>\$24,668<br>\$24,789<br>\$26,265   | \$23,515<br>\$23,636<br>\$23,765<br>\$23,873<br>\$25,101  | \$27,596<br>\$27,699<br>\$27,804<br>\$27,935<br>\$29,388   | \$26,667<br>\$26,778<br>\$26,894<br>\$27,019<br>\$28,230  | \$31,774<br>\$31,894<br>\$32,005<br>\$32,110<br>\$33,320   | \$31,241<br>\$31,355<br>\$31,457<br>\$32,197  | \$36,857<br>\$36,969<br>\$37,088<br>\$37,189   | \$35,765<br>\$35,879<br>\$35,990<br>\$36,113   |
| 30<br>36<br>45<br>60<br>75   | \$22,856<br>\$22,986<br>\$23,690<br>\$25,298<br>\$27,206   | \$22,370<br>\$22,465<br>\$22,994<br>\$24,185<br>\$25,741   | \$24,446<br>\$24,548<br>\$24,668<br>\$24,789<br>\$26,265<br>\$28,135   | \$23,515<br>\$23,636<br>\$23,765<br>\$23,873<br>\$25,101<br>\$26,687  | \$27,596<br>\$27,699<br>\$27,804<br>\$27,935<br>\$29,388<br>\$31,265   | \$26,667<br>\$26,778<br>\$26,894<br>\$27,019<br>\$28,230<br>\$29,275  | \$31,774<br>\$31,894<br>\$32,005<br>\$32,110<br>\$33,320<br>\$34,963   | \$31,241<br>\$31,355<br>\$31,457<br>\$32,197<br>\$33,546  | \$36,857<br>\$36,969<br>\$37,088<br>\$37,189<br>\$38,847   | \$35,765<br>\$35,879<br>\$35,990<br>\$36,113<br>\$37,428   |
| 30<br>36<br>45<br>60<br>75<br>90   | \$22,856<br>\$22,986<br>\$23,690<br>\$25,298<br>\$27,206<br>\$28,308   | \$22,370<br>\$22,465<br>\$22,994<br>\$24,185<br>\$25,741<br>\$26,454   | \$24,446<br>\$24,548<br>\$24,668<br>\$24,789<br>\$26,265<br>\$28,135<br>\$29,231   | \$23,515<br>\$23,636<br>\$23,765<br>\$23,873<br>\$25,101<br>\$26,687<br>\$27,382  | \$27,596<br>\$27,699<br>\$27,804<br>\$27,935<br>\$29,388<br>\$31,265<br>\$32,332   | \$26,667<br>\$26,778<br>\$26,894<br>\$27,019<br>\$28,230<br>\$29,275<br>\$30,509<br>\$32,160<br>\$32,802  | \$31,774<br>\$31,894<br>\$32,005<br>\$32,110<br>\$33,320<br>\$34,963<br>\$36,150   | \$31,241<br>\$31,355<br>\$31,457<br>\$32,197<br>\$33,546<br>\$34,379  | \$36,857<br>\$36,969<br>\$37,088<br>\$37,189<br>\$38,847<br>\$41,789   | \$35,765<br>\$35,879<br>\$35,990<br>\$36,113<br>\$37,428<br>\$38,283   |
| 30<br>36<br>45<br>60<br>75<br>90<br>105                                    | \$22,856<br>\$22,986<br>\$23,690<br>\$25,298<br>\$27,206<br>\$28,308<br>\$30,077   | \$22,370<br>\$22,465<br>\$22,994<br>\$24,185<br>\$25,741<br>\$26,454<br>\$28,086   | \$24,446<br>\$24,548<br>\$24,668<br>\$24,789<br>\$26,265<br>\$28,135<br>\$29,231<br>\$31,001   | \$23,515<br>\$23,636<br>\$23,765<br>\$23,873<br>\$25,101<br>\$26,687<br>\$27,382<br>\$28,997  | \$27,596<br>\$27,699<br>\$27,804<br>\$27,935<br>\$29,388<br>\$31,265<br>\$32,332<br>\$34,094   | \$26,667<br>\$26,778<br>\$26,894<br>\$27,019<br>\$28,230<br>\$29,275<br>\$30,509<br>\$32,160  | \$31,774<br>\$31,894<br>\$32,005<br>\$32,110<br>\$33,320<br>\$34,963<br>\$36,150<br>\$38,351   | \$31,241<br>\$31,355<br>\$31,457<br>\$32,197<br>\$33,546<br>\$34,379<br>\$37,026  | \$36,857<br>\$36,969<br>\$37,088<br>\$37,189<br>\$38,847<br>\$41,789<br>\$42,219   | \$35,765<br>\$35,879<br>\$35,990<br>\$36,113<br>\$37,428<br>\$38,283<br>\$40,261   |
| 30<br>36<br>45<br>60<br>75<br>90<br>105<br>120                             | \$22,856<br>\$22,986<br>\$23,690<br>\$25,298<br>\$27,206<br>\$28,308<br>\$30,077<br>\$31,135<br>\$33,264                                     | \$22,370<br>\$22,465<br>\$22,994<br>\$24,185<br>\$25,741<br>\$26,454<br>\$28,086<br>\$28,757<br>\$30,646                                     | \$24,446<br>\$24,548<br>\$24,668<br>\$24,789<br>\$26,265<br>\$28,135<br>\$29,231<br>\$31,001<br>\$38,501<br>\$34,459<br>Solid State M  | \$23,515<br>\$23,636<br>\$23,765<br>\$23,873<br>\$25,101<br>\$26,687<br>\$27,382<br>\$28,997<br>\$29,647<br>\$31,585<br>odulating \$1                                     | \$27,596<br>\$27,699<br>\$27,804<br>\$27,935<br>\$29,388<br>\$31,265<br>\$32,332<br>\$34,094<br>\$35,205<br>\$37,545   | \$26,667<br>\$26,778<br>\$26,894<br>\$27,019<br>\$28,230<br>\$29,275<br>\$30,509<br>\$32,160<br>\$32,802<br>\$34,705<br>All Models 1  | \$31,774<br>\$31,894<br>\$32,005<br>\$32,110<br>\$33,320<br>\$34,963<br>\$36,150<br>\$38,351<br>\$39,382<br>\$42,439<br><b>80kW and up</b>                                     | \$31,241<br>\$31,355<br>\$31,457<br>\$32,197<br>\$33,546<br>\$34,379<br>\$37,026<br>\$37,192<br>\$39,303  | \$36,857<br>\$36,969<br>\$37,088<br>\$37,189<br>\$38,847<br>\$41,789<br>\$42,219<br>\$43,274<br>\$46,317                                     | \$35,765<br>\$35,879<br>\$35,990<br>\$36,113<br>\$37,428<br>\$38,283<br>\$40,261<br>\$40,909<br>\$43,208                                     |
| 30<br>36<br>45<br>60<br>75<br>90<br>105<br>120<br>150                      | \$22,856<br>\$22,986<br>\$23,690<br>\$25,298<br>\$27,206<br>\$28,308<br>\$30,077<br>\$31,135<br>\$33,264                                     | \$22,370<br>\$22,465<br>\$22,994<br>\$24,185<br>\$25,741<br>\$26,454<br>\$28,086<br>\$28,757<br>\$30,646                                     | \$24,446<br>\$24,548<br>\$24,668<br>\$24,789<br>\$26,265<br>\$28,135<br>\$29,231<br>\$31,001<br>\$38,501<br>\$34,459<br><b>Solid State M</b><br>\$36,395                         | \$23,515<br>\$23,636<br>\$23,765<br>\$23,873<br>\$25,101<br>\$26,687<br>\$27,382<br>\$28,997<br>\$29,647<br>\$31,585<br>odulating \$1<br>\$33,320                         | \$27,596<br>\$27,699<br>\$27,804<br>\$27,935<br>\$29,388<br>\$31,265<br>\$32,332<br>\$34,094<br>\$35,205<br>\$37,545<br>**EP Control (   | \$26,667<br>\$26,778<br>\$26,894<br>\$27,019<br>\$28,230<br>\$29,275<br>\$30,509<br>\$32,160<br>\$32,802<br>\$34,705<br><b>All Models 1</b><br>\$36,429                         | \$31,774<br>\$31,894<br>\$32,005<br>\$32,110<br>\$33,320<br>\$34,963<br>\$36,150<br>\$38,351<br>\$39,382<br>\$42,439<br><b>80kW and up</b><br>\$45,124                         | \$31,241<br>\$31,355<br>\$31,457<br>\$32,197<br>\$33,546<br>\$34,379<br>\$37,026<br>\$37,192<br>\$39,303  | \$36,857<br>\$36,969<br>\$37,088<br>\$37,189<br>\$38,847<br>\$41,789<br>\$42,219<br>\$43,274<br>\$46,317                                     | \$35,765<br>\$35,879<br>\$35,990<br>\$36,113<br>\$37,428<br>\$38,283<br>\$40,261<br>\$40,909<br>\$43,208                                     |
| 30<br>36<br>45<br>60<br>75<br>90<br>105<br>120<br>150<br>180<br>210        | \$22,856<br>\$22,986<br>\$23,690<br>\$25,298<br>\$27,206<br>\$28,308<br>\$30,077<br>\$31,135<br>\$33,264                                     | \$22,370<br>\$22,465<br>\$22,994<br>\$24,185<br>\$25,741<br>\$26,454<br>\$28,086<br>\$28,757<br>\$30,646                                     | \$24,446<br>\$24,548<br>\$24,668<br>\$24,789<br>\$26,265<br>\$28,135<br>\$29,231<br>\$31,001<br>\$38,501<br>\$34,459<br><b>Solid State M</b><br>\$36,395<br>\$40,070             | \$23,515<br>\$23,636<br>\$23,765<br>\$23,873<br>\$25,101<br>\$26,687<br>\$27,382<br>\$28,997<br>\$29,647<br>\$31,585<br>odulating \$1<br>\$33,320<br>\$35,381             | \$27,596<br>\$27,699<br>\$27,804<br>\$27,935<br>\$29,388<br>\$31,265<br>\$32,332<br>\$34,094<br>\$35,205<br>\$37,545<br>**EP Control (<br>\$39,506<br>\$43,208                   | \$26,667<br>\$26,778<br>\$26,894<br>\$27,019<br>\$28,230<br>\$29,275<br>\$30,509<br>\$32,160<br>\$32,802<br>\$34,705<br><b>All Models 1</b><br>\$36,429<br>\$38,478             | \$31,774<br>\$31,894<br>\$32,005<br>\$32,110<br>\$33,320<br>\$34,963<br>\$36,150<br>\$38,351<br>\$39,382<br>\$42,439<br><b>80kW and up</b><br>\$45,124<br>\$48,197             | \$31,241<br>\$31,355<br>\$31,457<br>\$32,197<br>\$33,546<br>\$34,379<br>\$37,026<br>\$37,192<br>\$39,303<br>\$41,384<br>\$37,719                  | \$36,857<br>\$36,969<br>\$37,088<br>\$37,189<br>\$38,847<br>\$41,789<br>\$42,219<br>\$43,274<br>\$46,317<br>\$48,973<br>\$52,008             | \$35,765<br>\$35,879<br>\$35,990<br>\$36,113<br>\$37,428<br>\$38,283<br>\$40,261<br>\$40,909<br>\$43,208<br>\$45,229<br>\$47,398             |
| 30<br>36<br>45<br>60<br>75<br>90<br>105<br>120<br>150<br>180<br>210<br>240 | \$22,856<br>\$22,986<br>\$23,690<br>\$25,298<br>\$27,206<br>\$28,308<br>\$30,077<br>\$31,135<br>\$33,264<br>\$35,509<br>\$39,152<br>\$41,689 | \$22,370<br>\$22,465<br>\$22,994<br>\$24,185<br>\$25,741<br>\$26,454<br>\$28,086<br>\$28,757<br>\$30,646<br>\$32,348<br>\$34,430<br>\$36,429 | \$24,446<br>\$24,548<br>\$24,668<br>\$24,789<br>\$26,265<br>\$28,135<br>\$29,231<br>\$31,001<br>\$38,501<br>\$34,459<br><b>Solid State M</b><br>\$36,395<br>\$40,070<br>\$42,627 | \$23,515<br>\$23,636<br>\$23,765<br>\$23,873<br>\$25,101<br>\$26,687<br>\$27,382<br>\$28,997<br>\$29,647<br>\$31,585<br>odulating \$3<br>\$33,320<br>\$35,381<br>\$37,349 | \$27,596<br>\$27,699<br>\$27,804<br>\$27,935<br>\$29,388<br>\$31,265<br>\$32,332<br>\$34,094<br>\$35,205<br>\$37,545<br><b>FEP Control (</b><br>\$39,506<br>\$43,208<br>\$45,750 | \$26,667<br>\$26,778<br>\$26,894<br>\$27,019<br>\$28,230<br>\$29,275<br>\$30,509<br>\$32,160<br>\$32,802<br>\$34,705<br><b>All Models 1</b><br>\$36,429<br>\$38,478<br>\$40,486 | \$31,774<br>\$31,894<br>\$32,005<br>\$32,110<br>\$33,320<br>\$34,963<br>\$36,150<br>\$38,351<br>\$39,382<br>\$42,439<br><b>80kW and up</b><br>\$45,124<br>\$48,197<br>\$51,072 | \$31,241<br>\$31,355<br>\$31,457<br>\$32,197<br>\$33,546<br>\$34,379<br>\$37,026<br>\$37,192<br>\$39,303<br>)<br>\$41,384<br>\$37,719<br>\$45,954 | \$36,857<br>\$36,969<br>\$37,088<br>\$37,189<br>\$38,847<br>\$41,789<br>\$42,219<br>\$43,274<br>\$46,317<br>\$48,973<br>\$52,008<br>\$54,863 | \$35,765<br>\$35,879<br>\$35,990<br>\$36,113<br>\$37,428<br>\$38,283<br>\$40,261<br>\$40,909<br>\$43,208<br>\$45,229<br>\$47,398<br>\$49,745 |
| 30<br>36<br>45<br>60<br>75<br>90<br>105<br>120<br>150<br>180<br>210        | \$22,856<br>\$22,986<br>\$23,690<br>\$25,298<br>\$27,206<br>\$28,308<br>\$30,077<br>\$31,135<br>\$33,264                                     | \$22,370<br>\$22,465<br>\$22,994<br>\$24,185<br>\$25,741<br>\$26,454<br>\$28,086<br>\$28,757<br>\$30,646                                     | \$24,446<br>\$24,548<br>\$24,668<br>\$24,789<br>\$26,265<br>\$28,135<br>\$29,231<br>\$31,001<br>\$38,501<br>\$34,459<br><b>Solid State M</b><br>\$36,395<br>\$40,070             | \$23,515<br>\$23,636<br>\$23,765<br>\$23,873<br>\$25,101<br>\$26,687<br>\$27,382<br>\$28,997<br>\$29,647<br>\$31,585<br>odulating \$1<br>\$33,320<br>\$35,381             | \$27,596<br>\$27,699<br>\$27,804<br>\$27,935<br>\$29,388<br>\$31,265<br>\$32,332<br>\$34,094<br>\$35,205<br>\$37,545<br>**EP Control (<br>\$39,506<br>\$43,208                   | \$26,667<br>\$26,778<br>\$26,894<br>\$27,019<br>\$28,230<br>\$29,275<br>\$30,509<br>\$32,160<br>\$32,802<br>\$34,705<br><b>All Models 1</b><br>\$36,429<br>\$38,478             | \$31,774<br>\$31,894<br>\$32,005<br>\$32,110<br>\$33,320<br>\$34,963<br>\$36,150<br>\$38,351<br>\$39,382<br>\$42,439<br><b>80kW and up</b><br>\$45,124<br>\$48,197             | \$31,241<br>\$31,355<br>\$31,457<br>\$32,197<br>\$33,546<br>\$34,379<br>\$37,026<br>\$37,192<br>\$39,303<br>\$41,384<br>\$37,719                  | \$36,857<br>\$36,969<br>\$37,088<br>\$37,189<br>\$38,847<br>\$41,789<br>\$42,219<br>\$43,274<br>\$46,317<br>\$48,973<br>\$52,008             | \$35,765<br>\$35,879<br>\$35,990<br>\$36,113<br>\$37,428<br>\$38,283<br>\$40,261<br>\$40,909<br>\$43,208<br>\$45,229<br>\$47,398             |

Heaters will be furnished with standard wattages unless otherwise specified. Standard elements are designed for 208 or 240V, single or three phase, or 480V, three phase. For wattages other than standard, price on request. All heaters are equipped with thermostats and magnetic contactors as required for operation on any standard voltage/phase combinations. All heaters can be furnished in single or three phase. **Please specify voltage and phase when ordering** 



## **STATE®**

#### LARGE VOLUME ELECTRIC ASME VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL **SEV MODELS (VERTICAL) SEH MODELS (HORIZONTAL)** icomm

(CONTINUED)

|        |                      |          | ASIVIE Ver    | ticai (SEV    | and Horiz      | zontai <sup>*</sup> (SE | EH) Models  | S         |                           |          |
|--------|----------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------|
| Gallon | 300 G                | allon    | 350 (         | Gallon        | 400 0          | allon                   | 500 G       | allon     | 600 G                     | allon    |
| Weight | 1265-15              | 550 lbs. | 1420-1        | 650 lbs.      | 1600-19        | 900 lbs.                | 1759-22     | 215 lbs.  | 2600-32                   | 200 lbs. |
| kW     | 208/240V             | 480V     | 208/240V      | 480V          | 208/240V       | 480V                    | 208/240V    | 480V      | 208/240V                  | 480V     |
|        |                      | 5        | Solid State M | odulating S1  | TEP Control (  | All Models 1            | 80kW and up | o)        |                           |          |
| 330    | -                    | -        | \$50,477      | \$43,545      | \$53,218       | \$46,280                | \$59,541    | \$52,868  | \$63,224                  | \$56,53  |
| 360    | -                    | -        | -             | -             | \$56,063       | \$48,593                | \$62,024    | \$54,812  | \$65,630                  | \$60,89  |
| 390    | -                    | -        | -             | -             | \$59,348       | \$50,815                | \$65,650    | \$57,325  | \$69,263                  | \$61,77  |
| 420    | -                    | -        | -             | -             | -              | -                       | \$67,802    | \$59,533  | \$71,343                  | \$63,08  |
| 450    | -                    | -        | -             | -             | -              | -                       | \$70,422    | \$61,746  | \$73,952                  | \$65,22  |
| 480    | -                    | -        | -             | -             | -              | -                       | \$72,846    | \$63,604  | \$76,329                  | \$67,05  |
| 510    | -                    | -        | -             | -             | -              | -                       | -           | -         | \$79,294                  | \$69,27  |
| 540    | -                    | -        | -             | -             | -              | -                       | -           | -         | \$81,947                  | \$71,21  |
| 570    | -                    | -        | -             | -             | -              | -                       | -           | -         | \$84,641                  | \$73,44  |
| 600    | -                    | -        | -             | -             | -              | -                       | -           | -         | \$87,289                  | \$75,34  |
| Gallon | 700 G                | allon    | 800 0         | Gallon        | 1,000          | Gallon                  | 1,200       | Gallon    | 1,500                     | Gallon   |
| Weight | 3000-35              | 500 lbs. | 3600-4        | 300 lbs.      | 4000-49        | 900 lbs.                | 5400-60     | 000 lbs.  | 5600-64                   | 100 lbs. |
| kW     | 208/240V             | 480V     | 208/240V      | 480V          | 208/240V       | 480V                    | 208/240V    | 480V      | 208/240V                  | 480V     |
|        |                      |          | Advanced I    | Electronic Co | ontrol (All mo | dels 150 kW             | and below)  |           |                           |          |
| 24     | \$38,590             | \$37,489 | \$41,998      | \$39,930      | \$45,854       | \$44,091                | \$51,858    | \$49,863  | \$68,982                  | \$65,87  |
| 30     | \$38,705             | \$37,589 | \$42,124      | \$39,714      | \$46,195       | \$44,187                | \$52,015    | \$49,963  | \$69,116                  | \$65,99  |
| 36     | \$38,825             | \$37,704 | \$42,234      | \$40,443      | \$46,076       | \$44,310                | \$52,149    | \$50,075  | \$69,227                  | \$66,09  |
| 45     | \$38,952             | \$37,809 | \$42,509      | \$40,554      | \$45,965       | \$44,424                | \$52,256    | \$50,314  | \$69,347                  | \$66,21  |
| 60     | \$39,045             | \$37,943 | \$42,465      | \$40,673      | \$46,301       | \$44,550                | \$52,407    | \$50,395  | \$69,464                  | \$66,32  |
| 75     | \$40,698             | \$39,276 | \$42,586      | \$40,772      | \$46,424       | \$44,638                | \$52,498    | \$50,434  | \$69,547                  | \$66,45  |
| 90     | \$41,898             | \$40,156 | \$43,715      | \$41,606      | \$46,535       | \$44,759                | \$52,600    | \$50,526  | \$69,675                  | \$70,07  |
| 105    | \$42,869             | \$41,346 | \$45,133      | \$42,770      | \$47,914       | \$45,918                | \$52,709    | \$50,635  | \$69,810                  | \$66,68  |
| 120    | \$45,257             | \$42,903 | \$47,144      | \$44,100      | \$49,892       | \$47,520                | \$54,311    | \$51,554  | \$69,925                  | \$66,77  |
| 150    | \$48,317             | \$45,203 | \$50,163      | \$46,692      | \$52,947       | \$49,813                | \$56,806    | \$58,815  | \$70,043                  | \$68,81  |
|        | <b>,</b> , , , , , , |          |               |               | TEP Control (  |                         |             |           | <b>4</b> 1 <b>2,</b> 3 12 | <b>*</b> |
| 180    | \$50,980             | \$47,241 | \$52,868      | \$48,656      | \$55,621       | \$51,862                | \$59,348    | \$55,628  | \$72,559                  | \$69,05  |
| 210    | \$54,060             | \$49,363 | \$55,945      | \$50,813      | \$58,693       | \$54,072                | \$62,270    | \$59,078  | \$75,453                  | \$70,88  |
| 240    | \$56,934             | \$51,834 | \$58,809      | \$53,172      | \$61,570       | \$56,428                | \$65,044    | \$59,932  | \$78,039                  | \$73,21  |
| 270    | \$59,830             | \$54,104 | \$61,570      | \$55,422      | \$64,352       | \$58,762                | \$67,439    | \$62,079  | \$80,700                  | \$75,27  |
| 300    | \$62,222             | \$56,555 | \$64,062      | \$57,797      | \$66,837       | \$61,114                | \$70,043    | \$64,326  | \$84,238                  | \$78,53  |
| 330    | \$65,431             | \$58,740 | \$67,276      | \$60,023      | \$70,058       | \$63,381                | \$73,102    | \$66,458  | \$87,271                  | \$80,60  |
| 360    | \$67,921             | \$60,676 | \$69,806      | \$63,007      | \$72,500       | \$65,308                | \$75,435    | \$68,252  | \$89,648                  | \$82,40  |
| 390    | \$71,552             | \$62,859 | \$73,434      | \$64,493      | \$76,140       | \$67,825                | \$78,929    | \$70,661  | \$93,118                  | \$84,84  |
| 420    | \$73,696             | \$65,429 | \$75,794      | \$66,637      | \$78,220       | \$69,974                | \$80,922    | \$72,729  | \$96,161                  | \$87,93  |
| 450    | \$76,322             | \$67,610 | \$78,120      | \$68,772      | \$80,843       | \$72,130                | \$83,407    | \$76,011  | \$96,961                  | \$89,95  |
| 480    | \$78,272             | \$69,006 | \$80,525      | \$70,579      | \$83,229       | \$73,953                | \$85,726    | \$76,480  | \$99,268                  | \$92,05  |
| 510    | \$81,710             | \$71,727 | \$83,515      | \$72,761      | \$86,171       | \$76,140                | \$88,574    | \$77,861  | \$103,668                 | \$93,75  |
| 540    | \$84,396             | \$73,709 | \$86,106      | \$74,532      | \$88,839       | \$78,002                | \$91,117    | \$80,427  | \$106,295                 | \$95,59  |
| 570    | \$87,145             | \$75,970 | \$88,820      | \$76,909      | \$91,513       | \$80,304                | \$93,735    | \$82,585  | \$108,891                 | \$97,68  |
| 600    | \$89,835             | \$77,414 | \$91,501      | \$77,495      | \$94,162       | \$82,226                | \$96,312    | \$84,350  | \$111,909                 | \$99,57  |
| 660    | -                    | \$83,270 | -             | \$82,607      | -              | \$87,903                | -           | \$87,925  | -                         | \$103,55 |
| 720    | _                    | -        | -             | \$87,716      | -              | \$92,427                | -           | \$93,676  | -                         | \$107,48 |
| 810    | -                    | -        | -             | -             | -              | \$98,715                | -           | \$99,081  | -                         | \$111,4  |
| 990    | -                    | -        | -             | _             | -              | \$105,693               | -           | \$111,130 | -                         | \$116,81 |
| 1200   |                      |          | -             | -             | _              | -                       | _           | \$122,504 | -                         | \$128,31 |

NOTE: Models 2,000 through 10,000 gallon storage capacity, consult factory for prices. FOR VERTICAL MODELS: The gallon capacity is preceded by a SEV and followed by the desired kW listed at the end of the model number. Example: The vertical 500 gallon tank with 120 kW would have a model number "SEV 500-120."

FOR HORIZONTAL MODELS: The gallon capacity is preceded by a SEH and followed by the desired kW listed at the end of the model number. Example: The horizontal 500 gallon tank with 120 kW would have a model number of "SEH 500-120."

\*NOTE: Prices shown are for vertical (SEV) models. See optional equipment for horizontal (SEH) add-on.



OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT: Stainless steel tanks available for deionized water heating. Consult Renton plant.

# **STATE®**

# LARGE VOLUME ELECTRIC ASME VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL SEV MODELS (VERTICAL) SEH MODELS (HORIZONTAL)

#### ASME ORDERING INFORMATION - 125 thru 10,000 gallon systems

Specifications for the system should include the following information:

- 1. Model Number
- 2. Gallon Capacity
- 3. Wattage In Kilowatts
- 4. Voltage and Phase–Number and size of power leads per phase, diameter and number of conduits should be noted on high kW units.
- 5. List all desired options.

#### OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION

| Option   | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Horizontal Construction  |                             |
| 200 thru 500 gallons - add   | \$ 957                      |
| 600 thru 800 gallons - add   | 1,075                       |
| 1000 thru 1500 gallons - add                                       | 1,215                       |
| ASME 150 or 160 PSI Construction                                   |                             |
| 125 thru 500 gallons - add   | \$ 219                      |
| 600 thru 500 gallons - add   | 273                         |
| 1000 thru 1500 gallons - add                                       | 659<br>119                  |
| 3 1/2" dial-type temperature gauge 3 1/2" dial-type pressure gauge | 119                         |
|  | 84                          |
| Additional thermostats (Max. 1 per contactor) each                 | 04                          |
| Additional contactors (Max. 1 per element) each                    | 117                         |
| Automatic Reset High Limit Temperature Control                     | 100                         |
| Terminal for Remote Monitoring or Control-each                     | 28                          |
| Two or Three Stage Time Delay Sequencer (Max.1 per Contactor)      | 219                         |
| Four or Five Stage Time Delay Sequencer (Max. 1 per Contactor)     | 286                         |
| Time Clock - Seven Day   | 233                         |
| Alarm, Bell or Horn  | 296                         |
| Secondary Heat Source  | Consult<br>Renton Plant     |
| Water to Water or Steam to Water Heating Coil                      | Consult<br>Renton Plant     |

| Option  | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Solid State Modulating Step Control - (Inc<br>reset high limit) Number Steps cannot exc<br>number of contactors |                             |  |  |  |
| Safety Door Interlock   | \$ 290                      |  |  |  |
| 4" x 6" Handhole Cleanout<br>(Std on 500 - 700 gallon   | 200                         |  |  |  |
| 11" x 15" Manhole (Std on 800 gallon and larger)  | 599                         |  |  |  |
| Override Switch - per Step  | 47                          |  |  |  |
| Indicating Light - per Step   | 47                          |  |  |  |
| Integral Circulation Pump System  | 999                         |  |  |  |
| Aux. Electric Low Water Cutoff (Man. Reset Probe)   | 227                         |  |  |  |
| Optional Corrosion Protection Linings - Ce  | ement or Epoxy              |  |  |  |
| 200 gallons thru 500 gallons<br>(incl. 11" x 15" manhole)   | \$ 1,015                    |  |  |  |
| 600 gallons thru 800 gallons  | 1,671                       |  |  |  |
| 1000 gallons thru 1500 gallons  | 2,266                       |  |  |  |
| Shunt Trip Circuit Breaker  | Consult<br>Renton Plant     |  |  |  |

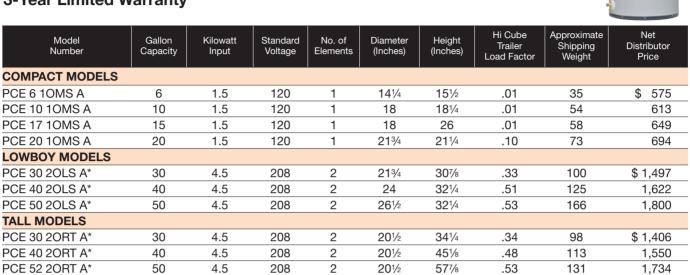


## SPECIALTY COMMERCIAL

# PATRIOT®

### **LIGHT-DUTY**

### **3-Year Limited Warranty**



<sup>\*</sup>Only available as two element model.

4.5

4.5

4.5

66

80

119

208

208

208

#### kW Input Availability

PCE 66 20RT A\*

PCE 82 20RT A\*

PCE 120 20RT A\*

Patriot electric water heaters are shipped with the standard voltage and kW inputs shown above unless otherwise specified when ordering. The chart below shows available inputs (in kW) for Patriot Water Heaters at different voltages.

2

2

2

211/2

24

293/8

603/4

59%

623/8

1.04

1.45

1.75

176

211

326

1.971

2,190

3,063

| Models & Elements                      | Voltage | Wiring       |   |     |   |     | kW Ir | put Avail | able |     |    |     |      |
|--|---------|--------------|---|-----|---|-----|-------|-----------|------|-----|----|-----|------|
|  | 120V    | -            |   | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3     |           |      |     |    |     |      |
|  | 208V    | -            | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3     | 3.5       |      |     |    |     |      |
| 6-Gallon Models Single Elements        | 240V    | -            | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3     |           |      |     |    |     |      |
| gio <u>-</u>                           | 277V    | -            |   | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3     |           |      |     |    |     |      |
|  | 480V    | -            |   |     | 2 | 2.5 | 3     |           |      |     |    |     |      |
|  | 120V    | -            |   | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3     |           |      |     |    |     |      |
| 10-Gallon through                      | 208V    | -            | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3     | 3.5       | 4    | 4.5 | 5  | 5.5 | 6    |
| 20-Gallon Models                       | 240V    | -            | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3     |           | 4    | 4.5 | 5  | 5.5 | 6    |
| Single Element                         | 277V    | -            |   | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3     |           | 4    | 4.5 | 5  |     | 6    |
|  | 480V    | -            |   |     | 2 | 2.5 | 3     |           | 4    | 4.5 | 5  | 5.5 | 6    |
|  | 120V    | Interlock    |   | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3     |           |      |     |    |     |      |
|  | 1200    | Simultaneous |   | 3   | 4 | 5   | †     |           |      |     |    |     |      |
|  | 208V    | Interlock    | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3     | 3.5       | 4    | 4.5 | 5  | 5.5 | 6    |
|  | 200V    | Simultaneous | 2 | 3   | 4 | 5   | 6     | 7         | 8    | 9   | 10 |     |      |
| 30-Gallon through<br>120-Gallon Models | 240V    | Interlock    | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3     |           | 4    | 4.5 | 5  | 5.5 | 6    |
| Double Element                         | 24UV    | Simultaneous | 2 | 3   | 4 | 5   | 6     |           | 8    | 9   | 10 | 11  | 12** |
|  | 277V*   | Interlock    |   | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3     |           | 4    | 4.5 | 5  |     | 6    |
|  | 211V    | Simultaneous |   | 3   | 4 | 5   | 6     |           | 8    | 9   | 10 |     | 12   |
|  | 480V    | Interlock    |   |     | 2 | 2.5 | 3     |           | 4    | 4.5 | 5  | 5.5 | 6    |
|  | 4007    | Simultaneous |   |     | 4 | 5   | 6     |           | 8    | 9   | 10 | 11  | 12   |

<sup>\*</sup>Single Phase only.



<sup>\*\*</sup> Based on Maximum kW input available for single element or two element interlock models.

PCE models 6-20 have T&P installed and heaters are side connect. PCE models 30-120 come with T&P shipped in carton and have a top connection.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Available in 3-Phase only.

<sup>†</sup> Simultaneous wiring not available - exceeds allowable amperage draw.

# FACTORY JACKETED AND INSULATED VERTICAL SOLAR STORAGE TANKS

5-year tank/1-year limited parts warranty

Available as pre-configured Specialty Solar Tanks and as Custom Solar Tanks built to specified application requirements - see specification sheet SCESS00811 for custom options including sizes up to 12,500 gallons, cement lined, stainless steel, outdoor models and supplemental tank heaters.

- ASME constructed at 160 psi working pressure. Consult your factory representative for tanks with greater or lesser working pressures.
- Fitted with additional openings to suit the specific needs of solar thermal, commercial heat pump and other renewable energy heat sources.
- Specialty Solar Tanks feature State's commercial grade glasslining that provides superior protection against corrosion.
- Factory-installed upper and lower temperature sensor wells with Pt1000 type sensors and internal wiring pre-installed.

- Factory-installed magnesium anodes designed for maximum protection.
- Specialty Solar Tanks feature 3 inches of high density fiberglass insulation to reduce costly heat loss – R12.5 value. Custom Solar Tanks can be ordered with additional insulation – R16 value.
- Jacketed models feature heavy gauge steel with high quality powder coat paint.
- Eligible for Federal Tax Credit 30% of total installed cost (no cap) through 2016 when installed as a part of a complete solar water heating system
- State, local and utility rebate programs may also apply



#### **VERTICAL SPECIALTY SOLAR TANKS**

| Model<br>Number   | Nominal<br>Volume<br>(Gallons) | Width<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Glasslined<br>Dry Weight<br>(lbs.) | List<br>Price |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| SVG 01400 OVTA125 | 140                            | 30                | 86                 | 613                                | \$ 5,435      |
| SVG 02000 OVTA125 | 200                            | 36                | 82                 | 749                                | 6,002         |
| SVG 02500 OVTA125 | 250                            | 36                | 95                 | 811                                | 8,161         |
| SVG 03000 OVTA125 | 300                            | 36                | 110                | 898                                | 9,261         |
| SVG 03000 OVSA125 | 300                            | 42                | 82                 | 857                                | 10,286        |
| SVG 03500 OVTA125 | 350                            | 42                | 97                 | 942                                | 10,878        |
| SVG 04000 OVTA125 | 400                            | 42                | 104                | 1436                               | 12,491        |
| SVG 04500 OVTA125 | 450                            | 42                | 118                | 1565                               | 12,915        |
| SVG 05000 OVTA125 | 500                            | 42                | 133                | 1682                               | 13,343        |
| SVG 05000 OVSA125 | 500                            | 48                | 99                 | 1714                               | 13,772        |
| SVG 06000 OVTA125 | 600                            | 48                | 114                | 1820                               | 15,317        |
| SVG 07000 OVTA125 | 700                            | 48                | 130                | 1911                               | 16,863        |
| SVG 08000 OVTA125 | 800                            | 54                | 120                | 2974                               | 18,556        |
| SVG 09000 OVTA125 | 900                            | 54                | 128                | 3208                               | 20,194        |
| SVG 10000 OVTA125 | 1000                           | 54                | 148                | 3697                               | 22,319        |
| SVG 10000 OVSA125 | 1000                           | **66              | 99                 | 3947                               | 35,419        |
| SVG 15000 OVTA125 | 1500                           | **60              | 164                | 4456                               | 39,299        |
| SVG 20000 OVTA125 | 2000                           | **66              | 176                | 6035                               | 50,232        |
| SVG 20000 OVSA125 | 2000                           | **78              | 131                | 5952                               | 60,283        |

**Note**: Four vertical tanks are available in short and tall models. The S and T designators in the suffix of the model numbers are used to identify these models.

\*\* These models will have rectangular jackets when manufactured for indoor use. All other indoor models will have round jackets.

Distributor Rebate Program does not apply to this category.



## S O L A R C O M M E R C I A L

# FACTORY JACKETED AND INSULATED HORIZONTAL SOLAR STORAGE TANKS

5-year tank/1-year limited parts warranty

Available as pre-configured Specialty Solar Tanks and as Custom Solar Tanks built to specified application requirements - see specification sheet SCESS00811 for custom options including sizes up to 12,500 gallons, cement lined, stainless steel, outdoor models and supplemental tank heaters.

- ASME constructed at 160 psi working pressure. Consult your factory representative for tanks with greater or lesser working pressures.
- Fitted with additional openings to suit the specific needs of solar thermal, commercial heat pump and other renewable energy heat sources.
- Specialty Solar Tanks feature State's commercial grade glasslining that provides superior protection against corrosion.
- Factory-installed upper and lower temperature sensor wells with Pt1000 type sensors and internal wiring pre-installed.
- Factory-installed magnesium anodes designed for maximum protection.

■ Specialty Solar Tanks feature 3 inches of high density fiberglass insulation to reduce costly heat loss – R12.5 value. Custom Solar Tanks can be ordered with additional insulation – R16 value.

0

- Jacketed models feature heavy gauge steel with high quality powder coat paint.
- Eligible for Federal Tax Credit 30% of total installed cost (no cap) through 2016 when installed as a part of a complete solar water heating system.
- State, local and utility rebate programs may also apply.

#### HORIZONTAL SPECIALTY SOLAR TANKS

| Model<br>Number   | Nominal<br>Volume<br>(Gallons) | Height<br>(Inches) | Depth<br>(Inches) | Length<br>(Inches) | Glasslined<br>Dry Weight<br>(lbs.) | Price     |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| SHG 02000 OHTA125 | 200                            | 41                 | 36                | 77                 | 1020                               | \$ 10,122 |
| SHG 02500 OHTA125 | 250                            | 41                 | 36                | 90                 | 1082                               | 11,050    |
| SHG 03500 OHTA125 | 350                            | 47                 | 42                | 93                 | 1232                               | 12,243    |
| SHG 04000 OHTA125 | 400                            | 47                 | 42                | 99                 | 1402                               | 14,410    |
| SHG 05000 OHTA125 | 500                            | 59                 | 54                | 79                 | 2270                               | 19,207    |
| SHG 07500 OHTA125 | 750                            | 59                 | 54                | 111                | 2970                               | 24,293    |
| SHG 10000 OHTA125 | 1000                           | 59                 | 54                | 143                | 3751                               | 31,332    |

Distributor Rebate Program does not apply to this category.



### SOLAR THERMAL COLLECTORS

#### 10-year collector limited warranty

- Proudly partnered with Chromagen<sup>™</sup> to provide solar thermal collectors
- All collectors are SRCC Certified OG-100
- Collectors can be ordered in bulk or individually
- Glazing single pane 1/8 inch low-iron patterned and tempered glass provides excellent strength, anti-glare surface with 91% solar transmittance
- Type 6063 T5 all black anodized aluminum collector casing
- Interlocking collector casing construction does not require fasteners that loosen over time allowing moisture infiltration
- Type M copper tube brazed construction 5/8 inch risers and 1-1/8 inch manifolds
- Parallel tube configuration ensures optimal flow and low pressure drop. Collectors may be installed in portrait or landscape orientation

- Absorber plate 1050 aluminum sheet with spectrally selective black coating provides more than 90% solar absorption and less than 40% IR emission for high performance even in cooler climates
- Riser tubes laser welded to absorber plate
   excellent heat transfer and long life
- Backsheet is durable black Polypropylene
   resists damage and corrosion
- Three layers of insulation retain heat, prevent out-gassing and provide a cumulative thermal resistance value of R-8
- Eligible for Federal Tax Credit 30% of total installed cost (no cap) through 2016 when installed as a part of a complete solar water heating system
- State, local and utility rebate programs may also apply





Proudly partnered with Chromagen™ to offer Solar Thermal Collectors



#### **SOLAR COLLECTORS (Bulk)**

| Part<br>Number | Hi Cube<br>Trailer<br>Load<br>Factor | Collector<br>Size<br>(ft) | Model<br>Number | Absorber Plate         | Riser<br>Tube<br>Diameter<br>(In) | Tube Thermal Diameter Performance |    | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight<br>(lbs.) | List<br>Price |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|---|---------------|
| 9910007000     | 3.57                                 | 3-1/2' x 7'               | CR-110-AP       | Aluminum w/Black Paint | 5/8"                              | 25,000 Btu/day                    | 11 | 1003  | \$ 10,041     |
| 9910008000     | 5.56                                 | 4' x 8'                   | CR-130-AP       | Aluminum w/Black Paint | 5/8"                              | 32,000 Btu/day                    | 7  | 864   | 7,975         |
| 9910009000     | 6.67                                 | 4' x 10'                  | CR-140-AP       | Aluminum w/Black Paint | 5/8"                              | 40,000 Btu/day                    | 7  | 1087  | 9,518         |

#### **SOLAR COLLECTORS (Individual)**

| Part                     | Hi Cube<br>Trailer | Collector<br>Size | Model      | Absorber Plate    | Maximum<br>Collectors |     | oximate Ship<br>Weight (lbs.) | pping               | List  |  |  |          |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|--|--|----------|
| Number                   | Load<br>Factor     | (ft)              | Number     | ABOOLDOL LIGHT    | Per Package           |     | 2 Collector<br>Pkg.           | 3 Collector<br>Pkg. | Price |  |  |          |
| 9910010000 (1-Collector) | 6.67               |                   |            |                   |                       |     | Aluminum w/Black              |                     | 200   |  |  | \$ 1,428 |
| 9910011000 (2-Collector) | 6.67               | 3-1/2' x 7'       | CR-110-AP  | Selective Coating | 1-3                   |     | 284                           |                     | 2,561 |  |  |          |
| 9910056000 (3-Collector) | 6.67               |                   |            |                   |                       |     |                               | 369                 | 3,694 |  |  |          |
| 9910012000 (1-Collector) | 8.33               | 4' x 8'           | CR-130-AP  | Aluminum w/Black  | 1-2                   | 220 |                               |                     | 1,769 |  |  |          |
| 9910013000 (2-Collector) | 8.33               | 4 7 0             | O11-130-A1 | Selective Coating | ective Coating        |     | 340                           |                     | 3,285 |  |  |          |
| 9910014000 (1-Collector) | 10.00              | 4' x 10'          | CR-140-AP  | Aluminum w/Black  | 1-2                   | 275 |                               |                     | 1,968 |  |  |          |
| 9910015000 (2-Collector) | 10.00              | 4 7 10            | O11-140-AF | Selective Coating | 1-2                   |     | 425                           |                     | 3,665 |  |  |          |

#### Notes:

- 1. Solar collectors are included with all Deluxe and Standard Solar System packages.
- 2. Solar collectors ordered in bulk or individually do not include Fastener Kits that are required for installation. These are ordered separately; see part number 9910052000 in the Miscellaneous Items table on page 19.
- 3. Thermal performance ratings are according to SRCC OG-100 certification data Category C, Clear Day conditions.
- 4. Distributor Rebate Program does not apply to this category.



# SOLAR PUMP STATIONS FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

#### 5-year parts/3-year electronics limited warranty

- Factory assembled fully integrated pump stations – consistent intuitive design
- Redundant solar and water loop circulation pumps - self-lubricating pumps with isolation flanges - allows continued pump station operation while servicing individual pumps
- Stainless steel (316L) flat plate heat exchangers
   single wall or double wall
- Fully programmable electronic solar control with LCD display that monitors and records system data with graphical view for temperature, energy and other operational data
- Solar control continually monitors system operation and provides alerts for system errors such as shorted or open temperature sensors, pump failure or loss of flow
- SD memory card slot on solar control saves and transfers configuration settings from one pump station to another - provides permanent storage for energy data
- Web module for online monitoring via Internet or local intranets
- Standard energy metering via onboard solar control with factory installed surface mount temperature sensors - energy data logging, tracks performance and savings
- Optional MID certified energy meter (part number 9910086000) with well mounted temperature sensors - certified validation of

- solar contribution required for Renewable Energy Credits (RECs), Power Purchase Agreements (PPAs) and other incentives
- Pulse type electronic flow meter
- Surface mount temperature sensors in solar and water loop – monitored by solar control to start/stop circulation pumps and for standard energy metering
- Temperature sensor wells (4) are provided at solar and water loop connections to heat exchangers - for optional energy meter or field supplied temperature sensors
- Fluid balancing valves for precise flow control.
- Full port isolation ball valves at solar and water loop connections
- Air stripper with automatic air vent purges air from solar loop
- Brass body wye strainer in water loop protects pump station components from debris
- Solar and water loop pressure relief valves.
- Removable access panels on all four sides allows ease of servicing
- Eligible for Federal Tax Credit 30% of total installed cost (no cap) through 2016 when installed as a part of a complete solar water heating system
- State, local and utility rebate programs may also apply





OPTIONAL MID CERTIFIED ENERGY METER PN 9910086000

#### **COMMERCIAL SOLAR PUMP STATIONS**

| Part<br>Number | Heat<br>Exchanger | Height<br>(inches) | Width<br>(inches) | Length<br>(inches) | Max<br>Collector<br>Aperture<br>Area (ft2) | Max<br>Number<br>CR-110-AP<br>Collectors<br>(3.5' x 7') | Max<br>Number<br>CR-130-AP<br>Collectors<br>(4' X 8') | Max<br>Number<br>CR-140-AP<br>Collectors<br>(4' x 10') | Energy<br>Rating<br>Btu/hr | Approximate<br>Dry Weight<br>(lbs.) | List<br>Price |         |        |        |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|---|---|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 9910076000     | Single Wall       | 57                 | 52 3/4            | 52 3/4             | 741  | 32  | 26  | 20   | 160,000                    | 650                                 | \$ 29,507     |         |        |        |
| 9910077000     | Double Wall       |                    | 32 3/4            | 32 3/4             | 741  | 32  | 20  | 20   | 100,000                    | 030                                 | 30,248        |         |        |        |
| 9910078000     | Single Wall       | 62                 | 52 3/4            | 52 3/4             | 1.481                                      | 64  | 50  | 40   | 320.000                    | 675                                 | 32,940        |         |        |        |
| 9910079000     | Double Wall       | 02                 | 32 3/4            | 32 3/4             | 1,401                                      | 04  | 30  | 40   | 320,000                    | 675                                 | 33,468        |         |        |        |
| 9910080000     | Single Wall       | 00.1/4             | 63 1/4            | 52 3/4             | E0 2/4                                     | 0.000   | 06  | 76   | 60                         | 400.000                             | 800           | 35,681  |        |        |
| 9910081000     | Double Wall       | 03 1/4             | 52 3/4            | 52 3/4             | 2,222                                      | 96  | 76  | 60   | 480,000                    | 800                                 | 36,997        |         |        |        |
| 9910082000     | Single Wall       | 70.1/0             | 70.1/0            | 70 1/0             | II 78 1/2                                  | 54 3/4  | 78 1/2  | 0.060  | 128                        | 100                                 | 80            | 640.000 | 1455   | 47,527 |
| 9910083000     | Double Wall       | 70 1/2             | 34 3/4            | 70 1/2             | 2,962                                      | 120   | 100   | 00   | 640,000                    | 1455                                | 49,616        |         |        |        |
| 9910084000     | Single Wall       | 78 1/2             | 78 1/2            | 70 1/0             | E4 0/4                                     | 78 1/2  | 2 702   | 400  | 106                        | 100                                 | 800,000       | 1465    | 55,189 |        |
| 9910085000     | Double Wall       |                    |                   | 54 3/4             | 10 1/2                                     | 3,703   | 160   | 126  | 100                        | 000,000                             | 1400          | 57,996  |        |        |

Distributor Rebate Program does not apply to this category.

#### **OPTIONAL ENERGY METER**

| Part<br>Number | Price   |
|----------------|---------|
| 9910086000     | \$1,003 |

Optional energy meter is MID certified - certified validation of solar contribution required for Renewable Energy Credits (RECs), Power Purchase Agreements (PPAs) and other incentives.



### SOLAR COMMERCIAL GAS BACKUP

#### TANK FEATURES

- 100 gallons storage
- Powered anode rod

#### **SOLAR FEATURES**

- Eligible for a 30% Federal Tax Credit for the total installed cost (no cap) when installed as part of a complete solar water heating system through December 2016.
- Eligible for 50% accelerated depreciation through December 2012
- Solar loop side connections supply and return from collectors
- Recirculation loop side connection
- Direct and Indirect models
- Indirect model uses coil type single wall heat exchanger
- Factory-installed lower tank temperature sensor for field supplied solar controls

#### GAS BACKUP FEATURES

- 96% thermally efficient 120,000 Btu/hr gas backup burner
- Exclusive designed control system
- Advanced Electronic Controls Provides detailed water heater status information and built in diagnostics, precise temperature control, and built-in diagnostics
- iCOMM<sup>TM</sup> Compatible gas section can be monitored from remote locations. Call 1.888.WATER02 for more information.
- Complies with SCAQMD Rule 1146.2 and other Air Quality Management Districts with Similar Requirements for low NOx emissions
- Meets the thermal efficiency and standby loss requirements of the U.S. Department of Energy and current edition of ASHRAE/IESNA 90.1
- Conventional power venting or power direct venting
- Vents vertically or through sidewall using 3" or 4" pipe up to 120 equivalent feet
- Vents using PVC, ABS or CPVC pipe

| Model<br>Number | Hi Cube<br>Trailer<br>Load<br>Factor | Gallon<br>Capacity | Recovery<br>Capacity GPH<br>100°F Rise | Vent<br>Size<br>(inches) | Input<br>Btu/hr | Height<br>(inches) | Diameter<br>(inches) | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight (lbs.) | List<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|---------------|
| SSF100 - 120NE  | 2.78                                 | 100                | 138                                    | 3                        | 120,000         | 75-1/2             | 27-3/4               | 535                                      | \$ 7,822      |
| SSX100 - 120NE  | 2.78                                 | 100                | 138                                    | 3                        | 120,000         | 75-1/2             | 27-3/4               | 568                                      | 8,200         |

Recovery rate shown is for backup gas burner Concentric vent kit - Part Number 9006328005 Electrical characteristics - 120V-60 Hz A.C., 5.0A

"X" in model number represents model with internal single wall heat exchanger coil Optional Condensate Neutralization Kits available - See page 36 for more information Add \$80.00 to price for propane gas

Distributor Rebate Does Not Apply to This Category

Plant of Manufacture: McBee, South Carolina





# **STANDARD**

#### STORAGE TANKS

5-Year Limited Warranty

#### **Standard Equipment**

- Anode rods
- The above listed standard stock tanks (except where noted) are shipped standard with leg sockets for vertical installation, but are also designed and have inlet/outlet openings that allow for horizontal installation. For horizontal installations, optional tank saddles are required (To order tank saddles see options).



- Threaded leg sockets
- Prime coated exterior of alkyd type paint
- The above listed tanks are standard stock tanks with standard openings as listed in the spec sheets and are not available with options such as manholes, special openings, or other tank options (If such options are desired, see State Custom Tanks).

#### Standard Stock Tanks - 150 PSI

| Model<br>Number                        | Nominal<br>Gallon<br>Capacity | Load Factor<br>Hi Cube<br>Trailer | Overall<br>Length | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| UNJACKETED                             |                               |                                   |                   |                      |                                   |                             |
| UVG 0080 0OVT                          | 80                            | 1.13                              | 621/8             | 20                   | 170                               | \$ 1,116                    |
| UVG 0120 00VT                          | 119                           | 1.75                              | 65                | 24                   | 287                               | 2,017                       |
| UVG 0200 0OVT                          | 200                           | 5.87                              | 72                | 30                   | 468                               | 3,372                       |
| UVG 0350 0OVT                          | 350                           | 6.25                              | 871/2             | 36                   | 695                               | 4,728                       |
| JACKETED - Vertical Only               |                               |                                   |                   |                      |                                   |                             |
| PVG 0080 0OVT - Jacketed-Vertical Only | 80                            | 1.74                              | 63                | 251/4                | 236                               | \$ 1,365                    |
| PVG 0120 0OVT - Jacketed-Vertical Only | 119                           | 3.00                              | 62                | 293/8                | 320                               | 1,431                       |
| PVG 0080 00VTA125                      | 80                            | 1.39 (72 truck)                   | 547/8             | 261/2                | 369                               | 2,482                       |
| PVG 0120 00VTA125                      | 120                           | 1.75 (57 truck)                   | 613/4             | 28                   | 411                               | 2,917                       |
| PVG 0200 0OVSA125                      | 175                           | 2.94 (34 truck)                   | 77                | 32                   | 560                               | 3,717                       |

#### **ASME Construction - 125 PSI**

| Model<br>Number   | Nominal<br>Gallon<br>Capacity | Load Factor<br>Hi Cube<br>Trailer | Overall<br>Length   | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| UNJACKETED        |                               |                                   |                     |                      |                                   |                             |
| UVG 0140 00VTA125 | 140                           | 4.35                              | 761/4               | 24                   | 368                               | \$ 3,444                    |
| UVG 0200 0OVTA125 | 200                           | 5.26                              | 72                  | 30                   | 421                               | 3,574                       |
| UVG 0250 0OVTA125 | 250                           | 6.00                              | 84                  | 30                   | 550                               | 4,664                       |
| UVG 0350 0OVTA125 | 350                           | 6.25                              | 871/2               | 36                   | 695                               | 5,514                       |
| UVG 0400 0OVTA125 | 400                           | 6.25                              | 971/8               | 36                   | 775                               | 6,243                       |
| UVG 0500 0OVTA125 | 500                           | 12.50                             | 88                  | 42                   | 865                               | 7,483                       |
| UVG 0500 0OVSA125 | 500                           | 12.50                             | 73                  | 48                   | 951                               | 8,816                       |
| UVG 0750 0OVTA125 | 750                           | 10.00                             | 105 <sup>7</sup> /8 | 48                   | 1287                              | 10,385                      |
| UVG 1000 0OVTA125 | 1000                          | 16.00                             | 1373/4              | 48                   | 1655                              | 12,376                      |

Plant of manufacture: McBee, South Carolina (Tanks 500 gallon and up: Renton, Washington)



**STORAGE TANKS** 

## STORAGE TANKS

**5-Year Limited Warranty** Vertical Round - Insulated Jacketed ASME - 125 PSI

| Model<br>Number   | Nominal<br>Gallon<br>Capacity | Overall<br>Length | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| PVG 0140 0OVTA125 | 140                           | 87                | 30                   | 516                               | \$ 3,986                    |
| PVG 0200 0OVTA125 | 200                           | 83                | 36                   | 612                               | 4,436                       |
| PVG 0250 0OVTA125 | 250                           | 96                | 36                   | 900                               | 6,153                       |
| PVG 0350 0OVTA125 | 350                           | 99                | 42                   | 1080                              | 8,313                       |
| PVG 0400 0OVTA125 | 400                           | 105               | 42                   | 1282                              | 9,429                       |
| PVG 0500 0OVTA125 | 500                           | 100               | 48                   | 1369                              | 10,446                      |
| PVG 0500 0OVSA125 | 500                           | 84                | 54                   | 1526                              | 12,975                      |
| PVG 0750 0OVTA125 | 750                           | 116               | 54                   | 2395                              | 14,140                      |
| PVG 1000 0OVTA125 | 1000                          | 148               | 54                   | 3320                              | 17,076                      |

Plant of manufacture: Renton, Washington

## Horizontal Square - Insulated Jacketed ASME - 125 PSI

| Model<br>Number   | Nominal<br>Gallon<br>Capacity | Overall<br>Length | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| PVG 0200 0OHTA125 | 200                           | 77                | 36                   | 790                               | \$ 7,714                    |
| PVG 0250 0OHTA125 | 250                           | 90                | 36                   | 1000                              | 8,450                       |
| PVG 0350 0OHTA125 | 350                           | 93                | 42                   | 1370                              | 9,400                       |
| PVG 0400 0OHTA125 | 400                           | 99                | 42                   | 1476                              | 11,122                      |
| PVG 0500 0OHSA125 | 500                           | 94                | 48                   | 1448                              | 14,275                      |
| PVG 0500 0OHTA125 | 500                           | 79                | 54                   | 1540                              | 14,767                      |
| PVG 0750 0OHTA125 | 750                           | 110               | 54                   | 2575                              | 18,811                      |
| PVG 1000 0OHTA125 | 1000                          | 143               | 54                   | 3260                              | 24,407                      |

The above listed tanks are standard stock tanks with standard openings as listed in the spec sheets and are not available with options such as manholes, special openings or other tank options (If such options are desired, see State Custom Tanks).

Plant of manufacture: Renton, Washington



<sup>\*</sup>Only available as two element model.

\*\* Based on Maximum kW input available for single element or two element interlock models.

## **CUSTOM®**

#### STORAGE TANKS

ASME Construction - 125 PSI Working Pressure 5-Year Limited Warranty



NOTE: INSPECTION OPENINGS

Glasslined - Manhole and Handhole Openings are available as optional features. See Optional Equipment section for price.

Black Steel - One 11" x 15" Manhole standard on 42" diameter and larger. Cement Lined - One 11" x 15" Manhole standard on 30" diameter and larger. Epoxy Lined - One 11" x 15" Manhole standard on 30" diameter and larger.

continued

Plant of manufacture: Renton, Washington



# **CUSTOM®**

#### STORAGE TANKS

**ASME Construction - 125 PSI Working Pressure** 5-Year Limited Warranty



|                             |                    |                              |                |                     |        |             |            | •             | '           |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
|                             | Nominal            | Dimensions                   |                | Weight (lbs.)       | )      |             | Net Dist   | ributor Price |             |
| Model Number                | Gallon<br>Capacity | Diameter x Overall<br>Length | Black<br>Steel | Glasslined<br>Epoxy | Cement | Black Steel | Glasslined | Cement Lined  | Epoxy Lined |
| UGV60 00800 VA125           | 800                | 60 x 72                      | 2234           | 1679                | 2509   | \$16,624    | \$15,105   | \$18,128      | \$17,276    |
| UGV60 01000 VA125           | 1000               | 60 x 88                      | 2668           | 1971                | 3011   | \$18,971    | \$16,501   | \$19,787      | \$18,704    |
| UGV60 01250 VA125           | 1250               | 60 x 107                     | 3277           | 2401                | 3706   | \$20,456    | \$18,526   | \$22,070      | \$20,508    |
| UGV60 01500 VA125           | 1500               | 60 x 126                     | 3567           | 2589                | 4101   | \$21,915    | \$20,227   | \$23,386      | \$21,891    |
| UGV60 01750 VA125           | 1750               | 60 x 146                     | 4076           | 3036                | 4712   | \$24,355    | \$22,736   | \$25,661      | \$23,949    |
| UGV60 02000 VA125           | 2000               | 60 x 165                     | 4754           | 3415                | 5432   | \$27,332    | \$25,303   | \$27,854      | \$25,841    |
| UGV60 02250 VA125           | 2250               | 60 x 185                     | 5044           | 3657                | 5740   | \$30,050    | \$27,904   | \$29,312      | \$27,665    |
| UGV60 02500 VA125           | 2500               | 60 x 204                     | 5625           | 4069                | 6411   | \$31,986    | \$30,493   | \$31,556      | \$29,550    |
| UGV60 03000 VA125           | 3000               | 60 x 243                     | 6810           | 4654                | 7774   | \$35,407    | \$33,930   | \$34,230      | \$31,944    |
| UGV66 01000 VA125           | 1000               | 66 x 75                      | 2670           | 1839                | 2808   | \$20,733    | \$18,451   | \$21,494      | \$20,153    |
| UGV66 01500 VA125           | 1500               | 66 x 107                     | 3796           | 2585                | 4011   | \$23,324    | \$23,088   | \$24,640      | \$23,730    |
| UGV66 02000 VA125           | 2000               | 66 x 139                     | 4920           | 3332                | 5184   | \$27,868    | \$26,865   | \$28,734      | \$28,704    |
| UGV66 02500 VA125           | 2500               | 66 x 171                     | 6011           | 4080                | 6388   | \$30,773    | \$29,049   | \$32,629      | \$31,676    |
| UGV66 03000 VA125           | 3000               | 66 x 203                     | 7137           | 4827                | 7592   | \$32,660    | \$31,248   | \$36,380      | \$34,081    |
| UGV66 03500 VA125           | 3500               | 66 x 235                     | 8263           | 5573                | 8794   | \$38,866    | \$33,535   | \$39,597      | \$36,153    |
| UGV72 02500 VA125           | 2500               | 72 x 147                     | 6134           | 4036                | 5800   | -           | \$27,266   | \$33,535      | \$28,797    |
| UGV72 03000 VA125           | 3000               | 72 x 174                     | 7026           | 4579                | 6653   | -           | \$29,658   | \$37,662      | \$31,328    |
| UGV72 03500 VA125           | 3500               | 72 x 201                     | 8403           | 5122                | 7943   | -           | \$32,207   | \$40,746      | \$34,294    |
| UGV72 04000 VA125           | 4000               | 72 x 228                     | 9741           | 5937                | 9238   | -           | \$35,054   | \$43,762      | \$37,023    |
| UGV72 04500 VA125           | 4500               | 72 x 254                     | 10671          | 6481                | 10124  | -           | \$37,931   | \$47,973      | \$40,067    |
| UGV72 05000 VA125           | 5000               | 72 x 281                     | 12455          | 7025                | 11754  | -           | \$40,156   | \$50,899      | \$42,406    |
| UGV84 04000 VA125           | 4000               | 84 x 173                     | 9418           | 6258                | 9093   | -           | \$41,166   | \$49,209      | \$43,479    |
| UGV84 05000 VA125           | 5000               | 84 x 212                     | 11775          | 7781                | 11354  | -           | \$46,997   | \$56,829      | \$49,637    |
| UGV84 06000 VA125           | 6000               | 84 x 252                     | 13509          | 8922                | 13063  | -           | \$54,909   | \$63,980      | \$58,036    |
| UGV84 08000 VA125           | 8000               | 84 x 330                     | 17647          | 11584               | 17070  | -           | \$65,608   | \$78,743      | \$69,295    |
| UGV96 07500 VA125           | 7500               | 96 x 244                     | 15753          | 11621               | 16090  | -           | -          | \$86,016      | \$76,052    |
| UGV96 10000 VA125           | 10000              | 96 x 319                     | 20538          | 15171               | 20950  | -           | -          | \$107,084     | \$94,694    |
| UGV96 12500 VA125           | 12500              | 96 x 395                     | 24500          | 18213               | 24892  | -           | -          | \$127,714     | \$112,800   |
| +Epoxy only. (-) Models not | available.         |                              |                |                     |        |             |            |               |             |

<sup>+</sup>Epoxy only. (-) Models not available.

Please contact State Water Heaters Customer Service for pricing options not listed on the price page.

#### **Custom Commercial Storage Tank Model Number Break Down** G = Glasslined U = Unjacketed V = 5 Year Gallon Capacity V = Vertical A = ASMEE = EpoxyWarranty H = Horizontal J = Jacketed B = Black Steel ASME Pressure Rating = Diameter C = Cement 100# or 125# or 150# or 160# **SPECIAL NOTE**: All model numbers appearing on rating plate and carton labels will be compressed. **EXAMPLE:** UGV6601500VA125



# **CUSTOM®**

## **STORAGE TANKS ADDER -**

## For Factory Jacket and Insulation

The following prices are adders for Factory Jacketed & Insulation through 2000 gallon capacity (for tanks larger than 2,000 gallons, consult factory).



## **Vertical**

| Vertical Gallon<br>Capacity | Additional<br>Weight | Net Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 80-125                      | 148                  | \$ 668                   |
| 140-175                     | 191                  | 908                      |
| 200-300                     | 244                  | 1,214                    |
| 350-375                     | 260                  | 2,228                    |
| 400-450                     | 709                  | 3,381                    |
| 500-700                     | 813                  | 4,746                    |
| 750-900                     | 1665                 | 6,623                    |
| 1000-1250                   | 1976                 | 8,284                    |
| 1500                        | 2165                 | 9,484                    |
| 1750-2000                   | 2620                 | 11,366                   |
|                             | ·                    | ·                        |

## Horizontal

| Horizontal Gallon<br>Capacity | Additional<br>Weight | Net Distributor<br>Price* |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 200-300                       | 515                  | \$ 2,546                  |
| 350-375                       | 550                  | 3,150                     |
| 400-450                       | 675                  | 3,961                     |
| 500-700                       | 1288                 | 5,444                     |
| 750-900                       | 1605                 | 7,526                     |
| 1000-1550                     | 2030                 | 9,332                     |
| 1500                          | 2290                 | 10,881                    |
| 1750-2000                     | 2942                 | 12,221                    |
|                               |                      |                           |

<sup>\*</sup>Horizontal pricing includes saddles

## **OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION**

## **Tanks Saddles**

| Part<br>Number  | Tank<br>Diameter<br>(Inches) | Weight<br>(lbs.)<br>Pair | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 9500007145      | 20                           | 29                       | \$ 277                      |
| 9500007146      | 24                           | 33                       | 281                         |
| 9500007147      | 30                           | 76                       | 300                         |
| 9500007149      | 36                           | 123                      | 353                         |
| 9500007150      | 42                           | 140                      | 384                         |
| 9500007152      | 48                           | 154                      | 420                         |
| 9500007155      | 54                           | 337                      | 830                         |
| 9500007157      | 60                           | 367                      | 914                         |
| Consult Factory | 96                           | 962                      | 1,266                       |

Tank Saddles are sold in pairs only. Pricing shown is for one pair.

## **Leg and Ring Bases**

| Tank<br>Diameter | Angle Iron*<br>Legs w/Pads (4) | Ring Base |  |  |  |
|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| (Inches)         | Net Distributor Price          |           |  |  |  |
| 20               | \$ 104                         | \$ 135    |  |  |  |
| 24               | 104                            | 135       |  |  |  |
| 30               | 104                            | 135       |  |  |  |
| 36               | 147                            | 186       |  |  |  |
| 42               | 147                            | 186       |  |  |  |
| 48               | 161                            | 186       |  |  |  |
| 54               | 161                            | 381       |  |  |  |
| 60               | 279                            | 381       |  |  |  |
| 66               | 279                            | 381       |  |  |  |
| 72               | N/A                            | 473       |  |  |  |
| 84               | N/A                            | 473       |  |  |  |
| 96               | N/A                            | 473       |  |  |  |

| Description                            | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Inspection Openings                    |                                   |                             |
| 2" Threaded Opening                    | -                                 | \$ 99                       |
| 4 x 6 Handhole                         | 7                                 | 196                         |
| 11" x 15" Manhole                      | 90                                | 633                         |
| Lifting Lugs (per pair)                | -                                 | 60                          |
| ASME 150-PSI Tank Construction - Adder |                                   |                             |
| 80 thru 500 gallons                    | -                                 | \$ 215                      |
| 550 thru 900 gallons                   | -                                 | 261                         |
| 1000 thru 3000 gallons                 | -                                 | 635                         |

Consult factory for 72" diameter and larger.



# PUMP MATE®

## **DIAPHRAGM PUMP TANKS**

## PRE-PRESSURIZED FREE STANDING

**5-Year Limited Warranty** 



| Model<br>Number | PSI<br>Working<br>Pressure | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SPMD 14         | 100                        | 15¾                  | 24¾                | .07                       | 24                                | \$ 176                      |
| SPMD 20         | 100                        | 15¾                  | 32¾                | .10                       | 34                                | 151                         |
| SPMD 31         | 100                        | 15¾                  | 45½                | .21                       | 40                                | 223                         |
| SPMD 36 S       | 100                        | 20                   | 32%                | .20                       | 45                                | 238                         |
| SPMD 52         | 100                        | 23¾                  | 385%               | .34                       | 77                                | 343                         |
| SPMD 86         | 100                        | 23%                  | 59                 | .53                       | 100                               | 459                         |
| SPMD 96         | 100                        | 23¾                  | 63%                | .60                       | 110                               | 503                         |
| SPMD 119        | 100                        | 26                   | 61½                | 1.00                      | 161                               | 631                         |

#### **IN-LINE SERIES**

## **5-Year Limited Warranty**

| Model<br>Number | PSI<br>Working<br>Pressure | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SPMDI 2         | 100                        | 81/4                 | 103/16             | .01                       | 5                                 | \$ 61                       |
| SPMDI 5         | 100                        | 11                   | 14¾                | .01                       | 9                                 | 85                          |
| SPMDI 7         | 100                        | 11                   | 211/16             | .03                       | 12                                | 139                         |
| SPMDI 14        | 100                        | 15%                  | 21¾                | .07                       | 22                                | 156                         |

- Pump and Expansion Tanks **DO NOT** qualify for the unloading allowance.
- Pump and Expansion Tanks <u>DO</u> qualify for total truckload volume.

# PUMP MATE®



## HORIZONTAL DIAPHRAGM PUMP TANKS

#### **PRE-PRESSURIZED**

**5-Year Limited Warranty** 

| Model<br>Number | PSI<br>Working<br>Pressure | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Length<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SPMDH 7         | 100                        | 11                   | 12 <sup>7</sup> /8 | 211/16             | .03                       | 12                                | \$ 125                      |
| SPMDH 14        | 100                        | 15%                  | 17¾                | 21¾                | .07                       | 26                                | 220                         |
| SPMDH 20        | 100                        | 15%                  | 17%                | 271//8             | .10                       | 30                                | 238                         |

## **PUMP TANK ACCESSORIES**

| Part Number | Description                   | Net Distributor<br>Price |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 9000693005  | Universal Motor Mount Bracket | \$ 17                    |

Place order for the above parts with the Parts Department at 800-821-2017

- Pump and Expansion Tanks **DO NOT** qualify for the unloading allowance.
- Pump and Expansion Tanks **DO** qualify for **total** truckload volume.



# **NEPTUNE®**

## **GLASSLINED STORAGE TANKS**

**3-Year Limited Warranty** 



## **GALVANIZED STORAGE TANKS**

- 1-Year Limited Warranty
- NSF-61-G Approved

| Model<br>Number | Gallon<br>Capacity | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53′ | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Z 12            | 12                 | 12                   | 26½                | .01                       | 27                                | \$ 139                      |
| Z 21            | 21                 | 16                   | 27                 | .10                       | 45                                | 146                         |
| Z 32            | 32                 | 16                   | 38¾                | .10                       | 52                                | 156                         |
| ZT 42           | 42                 | 16                   | 51                 | .15                       | 71                                | 165                         |
| ZS 42           | 42                 | 20                   | 33¾                | .20                       | 71                                | 176                         |
| Z 82            | 82                 | 20                   | 63                 | .30                       | 114                               | 262                         |
| Z 120           | 120                | 24                   | 64½                | .75                       | 154                               | 346                         |
| Z 220           | 220                | 30                   | 78                 | 1.25                      | 303                               | 834                         |
| Z 315           | 315                | 36                   | 79½                | 1.50                      | 416                               | 1,118                       |
| *Z 480 S        | 480                | 42                   | 87                 | 2.50                      | 640                               | 1,470                       |
| *ZU 525         | 525                | 36                   | 128                | 5.56                      | 685                               | 1,604                       |
| ZU 900          | 900                | 42                   | 159                | 16.66                     | 1040                              | 3,098                       |

- Pump and Expansion Tanks <u>DO NOT</u> qualify for the unloading allowance.
   Pump and Expansion Tanks <u>DO</u> qualify for total truckload volume.



68

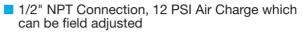
# THERM-O-FLEX

### **EXPANSION TANKS**

## For Residential Space Heating

(Not for use with Potable Water Heating Systems)

- 1-Year Limited Warranty
- In-Line Series



| Model<br>Number | PSI<br>Working<br>Pressure | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53' | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ET 2            | 100                        | 81/4                 | 103/16             | .01                       | 5                                 | \$ 35                       |
| ET 5            | 100                        | 11                   | 14¾                | .01                       | 9                                 | 43                          |
| ET 7            | 100                        | 11                   | 211/16             | .03                       | 12                                | 80                          |
| ET 14           | 100                        | 15%                  | 21¾                | .07                       | 22                                | 108                         |

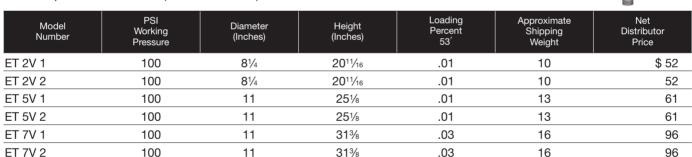
### **EXPANSION TANKS - COMBINATION UNITS**

## For Residential Space Heating

(Not for use with Potable Water Heating Systems)

- 1-Year Limited Warranty
- Includes Expansion Tank (same as above)
- Air Separator & Air Vent (same as above)

■ 1/2" NPT Connection, 12 PSI Air Charge which can be field adjusted



#### **EXPANSION TANKS**

## For Commercial Space Heating

(Not for use with Potable Water Heating Systems)

- 1-Year Limited Warranty
- Free Standing Series

1/2" NPT Connection, 12 PSI Air Charge which can be field adjusted

| Model<br>Number | PSI<br>Working<br>Pressure | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53′ | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ET 15           | 100                        | 15%                  | 24¾                | .07                       | 25                                | \$ 125                      |
| ET 20           | 100                        | 15%                  | 32¾                | .01                       | 32                                | 135                         |
| ET 36 S         | 100                        | 20                   | 325/8              | .20                       | 45                                | 182                         |
| ET 52           | 100                        | 23%                  | 385/8              | .34                       | 80                                | 338                         |
| ET 86           | 100                        | 23¾                  | 59                 | .53                       | 100                               | 421                         |

- Pump and Expansion Tanks **DO NOT** qualify for the unloading allowance.
- $\bullet$  Pump and Expansion Tanks  $\underline{\textbf{DO}}$  qualify for total truckload volume.



# WATERGUARD

# **EXPANSION TANKS** For Potable Water IAPMO APPROVED

#### **5-Year Limited Warranty**

- In-Line Series, 3/4" MPT
- 140°F Temperature Maximum

- Air Charge 38 PSI (field adjustable)
- Plastic Lined

| Model<br>Number | PSI<br>Working<br>Pressure | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53′ | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ETC 2 X         | 150                        | 81/4                 | 103/16             | .01                       | 5                                 | \$ 49                       |
| ETC 5 X         | 150                        | 11                   | 143/4              | .01                       | 9                                 | 64                          |
| ETC 10 X        | 150                        | 15%                  | 15¾                | .01                       | 20                                | 136                         |

## **EXPANSION TANKS** For Potable Water

#### **5-Year Limited Warranty**

- In-Line Series, models ETC 7; ETC 14, 3/4" MPT
- Free Standing Series, models ETC 15 to ETC 36, 1" FPT
- ETC 52 to ETC 86 1-1/4" FPT

- 140°F Temperature Maximum
- Air Charge 38 PSI (field adjustable)

WATERGUARL

■ Plastic Lined

| Model<br>Number | PSI<br>Working<br>Pressure | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53′ | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ETC 7           | 100                        | 11                   | 211/16             | .03                       | 12                                | \$ 107                      |
| ETC 14          | 100                        | 15%                  | 21¾                | .07                       | 24                                | 155                         |
| ETC 15          | 100                        | 15%                  | 24¾                | .07                       | 25                                | 163                         |
| ETC 20          | 100                        | 15%                  | 32¾                | .14                       | 32                                | 196                         |
| ETC 36 S        | 100                        | 20                   | 325/8              | .20                       | 45                                | 249                         |
| ETC 52          | 100                        | 23%                  | 385//              | .34                       | 80                                | 345                         |
| ETC 86          | 100                        | 23%                  | 59                 | .53                       | 100                               | 473                         |

### **EXPANSION TANKS** For Potable Water

#### 1-Year Limited Warranty

- 140°F Temperature Maximum
- Air Charge 38 PSI (field adjustable)
- Plastic Lined
- IAPMO Approved

| Model<br>Number | PSI<br>Working<br>Pressure | Diameter<br>(Inches) | Height<br>(Inches) | Loading<br>Percent<br>53′ | Approximate<br>Shipping<br>Weight | Net<br>Distributor<br>Price |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| TW-5            | 150                        | 81/4                 | 103/16             | .01                       | 5                                 | \$ 28                       |
| TW-12           | 150                        | 11                   | 14¾                | .03                       | 9                                 | 37                          |



# THERM-O-FLEX<sup>TM</sup>

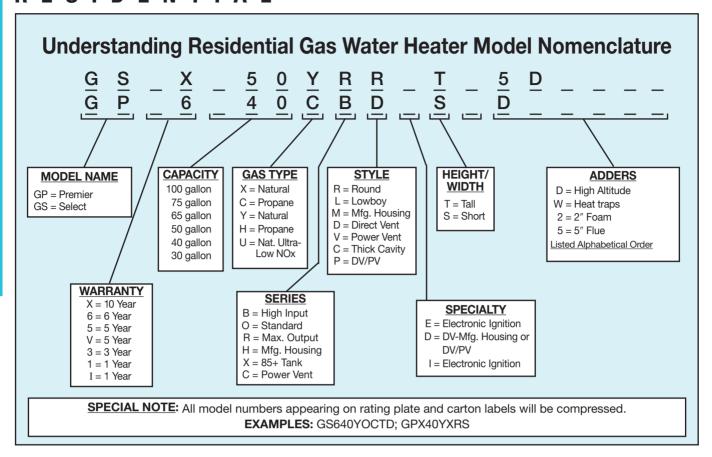
## **AIR VENTS & SEPARATORS**

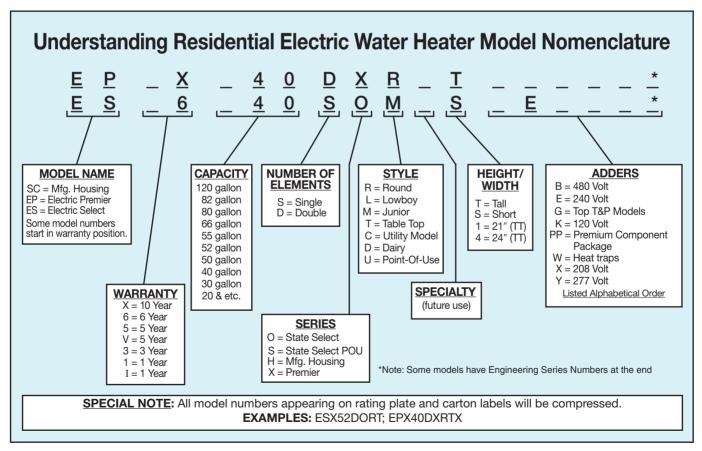
| Part Number | Description                                | Weight (lbs.) | Net Distributor<br>Price |
|-------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|
| 9000672005  | Float Type Air Vent (12 units per package) | 4.0           | \$ 59                    |

Please order air vent and air separators by part number.

- Pump and Expansion Tanks <u>DO NOT</u> qualify for the unloading allowance.
   Pump and Expansion Tanks <u>DO</u> qualify for total truckload volume.







REFER TO PAGE 5 FOR ORDERING INFORMATION.



## **Commercial Stocking Discount Program**

| Qualif                   | ying Models:             |                   |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| SBS<br>SBD<br>SBN<br>SHE | SDV<br>SUF<br>GPG<br>GPV | GPO<br>CSB<br>PCE | UVG 05000 OVTA 125<br>UVG 05000 OVSA 125<br>UVG 00800-3500 OVT<br>UVG 01400-04000 OVTA 125 | PVG 00800 OVT jacketed, 00800 OVTA 125<br>PVG 01200 OVT jacketed, 01200 OVTA 125<br>PVG 02000 OVTA 125, 02000 OVSA 125 |

#### **Inventory Commitment:**

Contact your local State Water Heaters Sales Representative for program details.

**Freight Expenses & Handling Charges:** All qualifying models shipped from our factory locations will be shipped FFA. A fixed handling charge will be assessed as follows:

| Order Quantity  | <b>Handling Charges</b> |  |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1 or 2 units    | \$100 per unit          |  |
| 3, 4 or 5 units | \$75 per unit           |  |

Freight will be charged on all orders shipped from warehouse locations. No handling charges will be assessed.

## **Commercial Quick Ship Program**

#### No Freight Allowed

Contact customer service for product availability and questions on shipping charges.

| Order Quantity  | <b>Handling Charges</b> |  |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1 or 2 units    | \$100 per unit          |  |
| 3, 4 or 5 units | \$75 per unit           |  |

| Available Products: |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| SBD85 365 (A)       | SBN85 310NE  | PCE6 1OMSA  | PVG 0080 OVT  |  |  |  |
| SBD100 390 (A)      | SBN85 310NE(A)   | PCE10 1OMSA   | PVG 01200 OVT   |  |  |  |
| SBD85 500 (A)       | SBN85 366NE  | PCE17 1OMSA   | PVG 02000 OVSA125   |  |  |  |
|                     | SBN85 366NE(A)   | PCE20 1OMSA   | PVG 01200 OVTA125   |  |  |  |
| SBN71 120NE         | SBN85 390NE  | PCE30 2OLSA   | PVG 02000 OVTA125   |  |  |  |
| SBN81 154NE         | SBN85 390NE(A)   | PCE40 2OLSA   | UVG 02500 OVTA125   |  |  |  |
| SBN100 180NE        |  | PCE50 2OLSA   |   |  |  |  |
| SBN100 199NE        | SUF130 500(A)  | PCE30 2ORTA   |   |  |  |  |
| SBN100 200NES       |  | PCE40 2ORTA   |   |  |  |  |
| SBN100 200NES(A)    | SHE50 76 NE  | PCE52 2ORTA   |   |  |  |  |
| SBN100 250NE        |  | PCE66 2ORTA   |   |  |  |  |
| SBN100 250NE(A)     | CSB 52   | PCE82 2ORTA   |   |  |  |  |
| SBN100 275NE        | CSB 82   | PCE120 2ORTA  |   |  |  |  |
| SBN100 275NE(A)     | CSB 120  |   |   |  |  |  |
|                     |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|                     |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|                     | SBD100 390 (A) SBD85 500 (A) SBD85 500 (A) SBN71 120NE SBN81 154NE SBN100 180NE SBN100 199NE SBN100 200NES SBN100 200NES(A) SBN100 250NE SBN100 250NE SBN100 275NE | SBD100 390 (A) SBN85 310NE(A) SBD85 500 (A) SBN85 366NE SBN85 366NE SBN85 366NE SBN85 390NE SBN85 390NE SBN81 154NE SBN85 390NE(A) SBN100 180NE SBN100 199NE SUF130 500(A) SBN100 200NES SBN100 200NES(A) SHE50 76 NE SBN100 250NE SBN100 250NE SBN100 250NE SBN100 250NE SBN100 275NE CSB 82 | SBD100 390 (A)         SBN85 310NE(A)         PCE10 10MSA           SBD85 500 (A)         SBN85 366NE         PCE17 10MSA           SBN85 366NE(A)         PCE20 10MSA           SBN85 390NE         PCE30 20LSA           SBN81 154NE         SBN85 390NE(A)         PCE40 20LSA           SBN100 180NE         PCE50 20LSA           SBN100 199NE         SUF130 500(A)         PCE30 20RTA           SBN100 200NES         PCE40 20RTA           SBN100 200NES(A)         SHE50 76 NE         PCE52 20RTA           SBN100 250NE         PCE66 20RTA           SBN100 250NE(A)         CSB 52         PCE82 20RTA           SBN100 275NE         CSB 82         PCE120 20RTA |  |  |  |

(A) indicates ASME model included in program.

Natural gas models only

CSB standard tank construction only

CSB and PCE models available in all listed kW's and voltages

Maximum of 5 units



| NOTES | NOTES |
|-------|-------|
|       |       |
|       |       |
|       |       |
|       |       |
|       |       |
|       |       |
|       |       |
|       |       |
|       |       |
|       |       |
|       |       |
|       |       |
|       |       |
|       |       |
|       |       |
|       |       |
|       |       |



